

**Z315E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5670GX	Z315E ZTrak ENGINE: 20 Horsepower * (14.9kW) Engine Model: 40 EXi V-Twin Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled ACCEL DEEP DECK CUTTING SYSTEM: 42 In. 12 gauge steel deck inch Cut Height Increments 1-1/4 to 4-1/2 inch Cutting Heights Foot Lift for Raising and Lowering Deck 3 Point Mounting System Mulch Capable with Kit Material Collection System Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 3.0 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (11.3 L) Gasoline Translucent Fuel Tank ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 300 CCA Hour Meter Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Hydro-Gear EZT 7.0 mph Forward, 3.5 mph Reverse Travel Speed Twin Stick Speed & Direction Control Levers Transmission Bypass for Pushing and Towing Easy Access Tracking Adjustment Park Brake Automatically applies when levers stowed outward TIRES: 11X6.0-5 Front Caster Wheel Tires 18X8.0-8 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 18 In. Seat with Spring Suspension 2.8 In. Seat Adjustment Travel MISCELLANEOUS: Cup Holder Storage Compartment Foot Platform with Tool-less Removal for Easy Service Access 11 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers with three height settings Weight--554 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only,	



Z315E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i>	
5670GX	Z315E ZTrak	USD \$3,199.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001F	US 49 ST	In Base Price
001G	California	USD \$100.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BG20946	Foot Lift Kit for Z3 models <i>Fits all Z300s.</i>	USD \$68.49
LP66653	Boarding Step - Z3 <i>Compatible with Z335E, Z355E, (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$139.99
LP63763	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit 42-A <i>Fits Z335E (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, and Z345R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$129.99
LP66974	Sun Canopy - Z300 <i>Compatible with all Z300 Series ZTrak mowers</i>	USD \$149.95
BUC10656	Traction Mat Kit <i>Fits Z300 Series models, MY17 and newer. All Z3R models have the traction mat kit in base equipment.</i>	USD \$48.16
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$379.00



Z315E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	
BUC10040	Premium Handlebar Kit (no lights) <i>Fits all Z300 Series Series Residential ZTraks (Serial # 50000-). Z300R models have premium handlebars in base equipment. Replaced Ergonomic steering handlebars BG20915. Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R models have premium handlebars in base equipment.</i>	USD \$120.91
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01
BUC11479	Rear Bumper	USD \$130.54
BUC11478	Boarding Step <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$95.23
BUC11566	Armrest Kit <i>Fits Z300</i>	USD \$100.59
BUC11476	Foot Mat Kit <i>Fits MY23+ Z300s</i>	USD \$40.66
BUC11567	LED Light Kit <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$130.54
BM24357	Headlight Kit <i>Fits Z300 Series Models.</i>	USD \$390.56
AM143587	Seat Slide Kit <i>Fits Z335E, Z355E and Z335M models only.</i>	USD \$151.64
PROTECTION		
LP64430	Protective Cover <i>Compatible with Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z6 Models without ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure)</i>	USD \$85.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG276	Home maintenance kit <i>Compatible with Z335E and Z355E (Serial # 010,001-), Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R (Serial# 040,001-)</i>	USD \$54.16
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Z315E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	COMPLETE MCS	
BG20755	6.5 Bushel Hopper, Ballast, and Chute for 42A Decks <i>Fits MY16 and newer Z300 Series ZTraks with 42A deck. (Z335E, Z335M, Z345M, Z345R)</i>	USD \$1,229.43
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z335E (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M and Z345R (Serial # 050001-). Includes mulch blades. Replaces BM24794</i>	USD \$238.61
BUC11252	Dry-condition kit (42A)	USD \$85.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BM24485	Ballast Bracket Kit <i>Fits all Z300 Series models. Ballast brackets only. Suit case weights GY21736 (2 are required) must be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$127.33
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
BM24481	Attachment Bar and Hitch Kit <i>Included in the 2-bag cut/throw 230L MCS BM24373. The loaded weight of any equipment towed by an EZtrak™ mower not to exceed 113 kg (250 lb). Fits Z3 models only.</i>	USD \$204.37
BUC11477	Rear Hitch <i>Fits MY23 Z300</i>	USD \$33.17



Z315E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM123168	Spark arrestor kit	USD \$167.73

**Z320R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5690GX	Z320R ZTrak ENGINE: 21.5 Horsepower * (16.0 kW) Engine Model: FR651V V-Twin Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled ACCEL DEEP DECK CUTTING SYSTEM: 42 In. 12 gauge steel deck inch Cut Height Increments 1-1/4 to 4-1/2 inch Cutting Heights Foot Lift for Raising and Lowering Deck 3 Point Mounting System Mulch Capable with Kit Material Collection System Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 3.0 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (11.3 L) Gasoline Translucent Fuel Tank ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 300 CCA Hour Meter Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Hydro-Gear EZT 7.0 mph Forward, 3.5 mph Reverse Travel Speed Twin Stick Speed & Direction Control Levers Transmission Bypass for Pushing and Towing Easy Access Tracking Adjustment Park Brake Automatically applies when levers stowed outward TIRES: 11X6.0-5 Front Caster Wheel Tires 18X8.0-8 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 20 In. High Back Seat with Spring Suspension and Armrests 2.8 In. Seat Adjustment Travel MISCELLANEOUS: Cup Holder Covered Storage Compartment Foot Platform with Tool-less Removal for Easy Service Access 11 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers with three height settings Rear Hitch LED Lights	



Z320R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Floor Mat Weight--572 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i>	
5690GX	Z320R ZTrak	USD \$3,699.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001F	US 49 ST	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
LP63763	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit 42-A <i>Fits Z335E (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, and Z345R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$129.99
BM24357	Headlight Kit <i>Fits Z300 Series Models.</i>	USD \$390.56
LP66974	Sun Canopy - Z300 <i>Compatible with all Z300 Series ZTrak mowers</i>	USD \$149.95
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$379.00
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01



Z320R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	
LP66653	Boarding Step - Z3 <i>Compatible with Z335E, Z355E, (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$139.99
BUC11479	Rear Bumper	USD \$130.54
BUC11478	Boarding Step <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$95.23
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG276	Home maintenance kit <i>Compatible with Z335E and Z355E (Serial # 010,001-), Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R (Serial# 040,001-)</i>	USD \$54.16
PROTECTION		
LP64430	Protective Cover <i>Compatible with Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z6 Models without ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure)</i>	USD \$85.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
BM24481	Attachment Bar and Hitch Kit <i>Included in the 2-bag cut/throw 230L MCS BM24373. The loaded weight of any equipment towed by an EZtrak™ mower not to exceed 113 kg (250 lb). Fits Z3 models only.</i>	USD \$204.37
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BM24485	Ballast Bracket Kit <i>Fits all Z300 Series models. Ballast brackets only. Suit case weights GY21736 (2 are required) must be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$127.33
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		



Z320R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMPLETE MCS	
BG20755	6.5 Bushel Hopper, Ballast, and Chute for 42A Decks <i>Fits MY16 and newer Z300 Series ZTraks with 42A deck. (Z335E, Z335M, Z345M, Z345R)</i>	USD \$1,229.43
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z335E (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M and Z345R (Serial # 050001-). Includes mulch blades. Replaces BM24794</i>	USD \$238.61
BUC11252	Dry-condition kit (42A)	USD \$85.60
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM123168	Spark arrestor kit	USD \$167.73

**Z325E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5700GX	Z325E ZTrak ENGINE: 24 Horsepower * (17.9kW) Engine Model: 44 EXi V-Twin Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled ACCEL DEEP DECK CUTTING SYSTEM: 48 In. Forged, 10 gauge steel deck inch Cut Height Increments 1-1/4 to 4-1/2 inch Cutting Heights Foot Lift for Raising and Lowering Deck 3 Point Mounting System Mulch Capable with Kit Material Collection System Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 3.0 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (11.3 L) Gasoline Translucent Fuel Tank ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 300 CCA Hour Meter Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Hydro-Gear EZT 7.0 mph Forward, 3.5 mph Reverse Travel Speed Twin Stick Speed & Direction Control Levers Transmission Bypass for Pushing and Towing Easy Access Tracking Adjustment Park Brake Automatically applies when levers stowed outward TIRES: 11X6.0-5 Front Caster Wheel Tires 18X8.0-8 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 18 In. Seat with Spring Suspension 2.8 In. Seat Adjustment Travel MISCELLANEOUS: Cup Holder Storage Compartment Foot Platform with Tool-less Removal for Easy Service Access 11 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers with three height settings Weight--594 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only,	



Z325E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>54 in. Deck is not available in California.</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i>	
5700GX	Z325E ZTrak	USD \$3,499.00
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1514	48 in. Accel Deep Deck	In Base Price
1515	54 in. Accel Deep Deck <i>Not Available in California</i>	USD \$100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
BUC10054	Z3 48A Service Bundle <i>Fits MY17 and newer Z355E and Z355R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$1,006.87
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z355E, and Z355R (Serial # 050001-) with 48A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC11252	Dry-condition kit (42A)	USD \$85.60
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001G	California	USD \$100.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



Z325E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BM24357	Headlight Kit <i>Fits Z300 Series Models.</i>	USD \$390.56
LP66654	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit 48A/54A Decks - MY17 <i>Fits MY17 Z355E, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-) with 48A and 54A decks.</i>	USD \$129.99
BUC10040	Premium Handlebar Kit (no lights) <i>Fits all Z300 Series Series Residential ZTraks (Serial # 50000-). Z300R models have premium handlebars in base equipment. Replaced Ergonomic steering handlebars BG20915. Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R models have premium handlebars in base equipment.</i>	USD \$120.91
LP66653	Boarding Step - Z3 <i>Compatible with Z335E, Z355E, (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$139.99
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP66974	Sun Canopy - Z300 <i>Compatible with all Z300 Series ZTrak mowers</i>	USD \$149.95
BUC10656	Traction Mat Kit <i>Fits Z300 Series models, MY17 and newer. All Z3R models have the traction mat kit in base equipment.</i>	USD \$48.16
AM143587	Seat Slide Kit <i>Fits Z335E, Z355E and Z335M models only.</i>	USD \$151.64
BG20946	Foot Lift Kit for Z3 models <i>Fits all Z300s.</i>	USD \$68.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01



Z325E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11479	Rear Bumper	USD \$130.54
BUC11567	LED Light Kit <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$130.54
BUC11566	Armrest Kit <i>Fits Z300</i>	USD \$100.59
BUC11478	Boarding Step <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$95.23
BUC11476	Foot Mat Kit <i>Fits MY23+ Z300s</i>	USD \$40.66
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG276	Home maintenance kit <i>Compatible with Z335E and Z355E (Serial # 010,001-), Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R (Serial# 040,001-)</i>	USD \$54.16
PROTECTION		
LP64430	Protective Cover <i>Compatible with Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z6 Models without ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure)</i>	USD \$85.99
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BM24485	Ballast Bracket Kit <i>Fits all Z300 Series models. Ballast brackets only. Suit case weights GY21736 (2 are required) must be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$127.33
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
BM24481	Attachment Bar and Hitch Kit <i>Included in the 2-bag cut/throw 230L MCS BM24373. The loaded weight of any equipment towed by an EZtrak™ mower not to exceed 113 kg (250 lb).</i>	USD \$204.37



Z325E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11477	<i>Fits Z3 models only.</i> Rear Hitch <i>Fits MY23 Z300</i>	USD \$33.17
AM123168	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER Spark arrestor kit	USD \$167.73
BUC11344	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES Power Flow for 48A	USD \$1,399.56
BUC11355	Power Flow for 54A	USD \$1,399.56

**Z320M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5680GX	Z320M ZTrak ENGINE: 21.5 Horsepower * (16.0 kW) Engine Model: FR651V V-Twin Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled ACCEL DEEP DECK CUTTING SYSTEM: 42 In. 12 gauge steel deck inch Cut Height Increments 1-1/4 to 4-1/2 inch Cutting Heights Foot Lift for Raising and Lowering Deck 3 Point Mounting System Mulch Capable with Kit Material Collection System Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 3.0 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (11.3 L) Gasoline Translucent Fuel Tank ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 300 CCA Hour Meter Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Hydro-Gear EZT 7.0 mph Forward, 3.5 mph Reverse Travel Speed Twin Stick Speed & Direction Control Levers Transmission Bypass for Pushing and Towing Easy Access Tracking Adjustment Park Brake Automatically applies when levers stowed outward TIRES: 11X6.0-5 Front Caster Wheel Tires 18X8.0-8 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 20 In. High Back Seat with Spring Suspension 2.8 In. Seat Adjustment Travel MISCELLANEOUS: Cup Holder Storage Compartment Foot Platform with Tool-less Removal for Easy Service Access 11 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers with three height settings Rear Hitch Weight--561 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer	



Z320M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
	BASE MACHINE	
5680GX	Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee Z320M ZTrak	USD \$3,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001F	US 49 ST	In Base Price
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COMPLETE MCS	
BG20755	6.5 Bushel Hopper, Ballast, and Chute for 42A Decks Fits MY16 and newer Z300 Series ZTraks with 42A deck. (Z335E, Z335M, Z345M, Z345R)	USD \$1,229.43
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.	USD \$379.00
BUC10656	Traction Mat Kit Fits Z300 Series models, MY17 and newer. All Z3R models have the traction mat kit in base equipment.	USD \$48.16
BUC10040	Premium Handlebar Kit (no lights) Fits all Z300 Series Residential ZTraks (Serial # 50000-). Z300R models have premium handlebars in base equipment. Replaced Ergonomic steering handlebars BG20915.	USD \$120.91



Z320M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R models have premium handlebars in base equipment.</i>	
BM24357	Headlight Kit <i>Fits Z300 Series Models.</i>	USD \$390.56
LP66974	Sun Canopy - Z300 <i>Compatible with all Z300 Series ZTrak mowers</i>	USD \$149.95
LP63763	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit 42-A <i>Fits Z335E (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, and Z345R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$129.99
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01
BG20946	Foot Lift Kit for Z3 models <i>Fits all Z300s.</i>	USD \$68.49
LP66653	Boarding Step - Z3 <i>Compatible with Z335E, Z355E, (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$139.99
BUC11479	Rear Bumper	USD \$130.54
BUC11476	Foot Mat Kit <i>Fits MY23+ Z300s</i>	USD \$40.66
BUC11478	Boarding Step <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$95.23
BUC11567	LED Light Kit <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$130.54
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG276	Home maintenance kit <i>Compatible with Z335E and Z355E (Serial # 010,001-), Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R (Serial# 040,001-)</i>	USD \$54.16
PROTECTION		
LP64430	Protective Cover	USD \$85.99



Z320M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z6 Models without ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure)</i>	
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z335E (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M and Z345R (Serial # 050001-). Includes mulch blades. Replaces BM24794</i>	USD \$238.61
BUC11252	Dry-condition kit (42A)	USD \$85.60
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH	
BM24481	Attachment Bar and Hitch Kit <i>Included in the 2-bag cut/throw 230L MCS BM24373. The loaded weight of any equipment towed by an EZtrak™ mower not to exceed 113 kg (250 lb). Fits Z3 models only.</i>	USD \$204.37
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BM24485	Ballast Bracket Kit <i>Fits all Z300 Series models. Ballast brackets only. Suit case weights GY21736 (2 are required) must be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$127.33
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM123168	Spark arrestor kit	USD \$167.73

**Z330M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5710GX	Z330M ZTrak ENGINE: 23.0 Horsepower * (17.5 kW) Engine Model: FR691V V-Twin Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled ACCEL DEEP DECK CUTTING SYSTEM: 48 In. Forged, 10 gauge steel deck inch Cut Height Increments 1-1/4 to 4-1/2 inch Cutting Heights Foot Lift for Raising and Lowering Deck 3 Point Mounting System Mulch Capable with Kit Material Collection System Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 3.0 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (11.3 L) Gasoline Translucent Fuel Tank ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 300 CCA Hour Meter Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Hydro-Gear EZT 7.0 mph Forward, 3.5 mph Reverse Travel Speed Twin Stick Speed & Direction Control Levers Transmission Bypass for Pushing and Towing Easy Access Tracking Adjustment Park Brake Automatically applies when levers stowed outward TIRES: 11X6.0-5 Front Caster Wheel Tires 20X10.0-8 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 20 In. High Back Seat with Spring Suspension 2.8 In. Seat Adjustment Travel MISCELLANEOUS: Cup Holder Storage Compartment Foot Platform with Tool-less Removal for Easy Service Access 11 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers with three height settings Rear Hitch Weight--598 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer	



Z330M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i>	
5710GX	Z330M ZTrak	USD \$3,799.00
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1514	48 in. Accel Deep Deck	In Base Price
1515	54 in. Accel Deep Deck <i>Not Available in California</i>	USD \$100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOWER DECKS	
BUC10054	Z3 48A Service Bundle <i>Fits MY17 and newer Z355E and Z355R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$1,006.87
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z355E, and Z355R (Serial # 050001-) with 48A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC11252	Dry-condition kit (42A)	USD \$85.60
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Z330M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG276	Home maintenance kit <i>Compatible with Z335E and Z355E (Serial # 010,001-), Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R (Serial# 040,001-)</i>	USD \$54.16
MISCELLANEOUS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
LP66974	Sun Canopy - Z300 <i>Compatible with all Z300 Series ZTrak mowers</i>	USD \$149.95
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP66653	Boarding Step - Z3 <i>Compatible with Z335E, Z355E, (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$139.99
LP66654	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit 48A/54A Decks - MY17 <i>Fits MY17 Z355E, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-) with 48A and 54A decks.</i>	USD \$129.99
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01
BUC11479	Rear Bumper	USD \$130.54
BUC11478	Boarding Step <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$95.23
BUC11476	Foot Mat Kit <i>Fits MY23+ Z300s</i>	USD \$40.66
BUC11567	LED Light Kit <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$130.54
BM24357	Headlight Kit <i>Fits Z300 Series Models.</i>	USD \$390.56
PROTECTION		
LP64430	Protective Cover	USD \$85.99



Z330M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z6 Models without ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure)</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR HITCH	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
BM24481	Attachment Bar and Hitch Kit <i>Included in the 2-bag cut/throw 230L MCS BM24373. The loaded weight of any equipment towed by an EZtrak™ mower not to exceed 113 kg (250 lb). Fits Z3 models only.</i>	USD \$204.37
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
BM24485	Ballast Bracket Kit <i>Fits all Z300 Series models. Ballast brackets only. Suit case weights GY21736 (2 are required) must be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$127.33
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM123168	Spark arrestor kit	USD \$167.73
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS CHUTES	
BUC11344	Power Flow for 48A	USD \$1,399.56
BUC11355	Power Flow for 54A	USD \$1,399.56

**Z330R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5720GX	Z330R ZTrak ENGINE: 23.0 Horsepower * (17.5 kW) Engine Model: FR691V V-Twin Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled ACCEL DEEP DECK CUTTING SYSTEM: 48 In. Forged, 10 gauge steel deck inch Cut Height Increments 1-1/4 to 4-1/2 inch Cutting Heights Foot Lift for Raising and Lowering Deck 3 Point Mounting System Mulch Capable with Kit Material Collection System Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 3.0 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (11.3 L) Gasoline Translucent Fuel Tank ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 300 CCA Hour Meter Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Hydro-Gear EZT 7.0 mph Forward, 3.5 mph Reverse Travel Speed Twin Stick Speed & Direction Control Levers Transmission Bypass for Pushing and Towing Easy Access Tracking Adjustment Park Brake Automatically applies when levers stowed outward TIRES: 11X6.0-5 Front Caster Wheel Tires 20X10.0-8 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 20 In. High Back Seat with Spring Suspension and Armrests 2.8 In. Seat Adjustment Travel MISCELLANEOUS: Cup Holder Covered Storage Compartment Foot Platform with Tool-less Removal for Easy Service Access 11 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers with three height settings Rear Hitch LED Lights	



Z330R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Floor Mat Weight--611 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i>	
5720GX	Z330R ZTrak	USD \$3,999.00
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1514	48 in. Accel Deep Deck	In Base Price
1515	54 in. Accel Deep Deck	USD \$100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOWER DECKS	
BUC10055	Complete Deck Assembly, 54A Service Bundle for Z3 models <i>Fits Z375R (Serial # 05001-).</i>	USD \$1,417.76
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z375R (Serial # 050001-) with 54A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC11252	Dry-condition kit (42A)	USD \$85.60
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Z330R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP66974	Sun Canopy - Z300 <i>Compatible with all Z300 Series ZTrak mowers</i>	USD \$149.95
LP66654	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit 48A/54A Decks - MY17 <i>Fits MY17 Z355E, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-) with 48A and 54A decks.</i>	USD \$129.99
BM24357	Headlight Kit <i>Fits Z300 Series Models.</i>	USD \$390.56
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
BUC11479	Rear Bumper	USD \$130.54
BUC11478	Boarding Step <i>Fits MY23+ Z300</i>	USD \$95.23
LP66653	Boarding Step - Z3 <i>Compatible with Z335E, Z355E, (Serial # 01001-) and Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355R, and Z375R (Serial # 050001-).</i>	USD \$139.99
PROTECTION		
LP64430	Protective Cover <i>Compatible with Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z6 Models without ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure)</i>	USD \$85.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG268	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with Z375R (Serial #040,001-)</i>	USD \$46.33
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
BM24481	Attachment Bar and Hitch Kit	USD \$204.37



Z330R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LP63768	<i>Included in the 2-bag cut/throw 230L MCS BM24373. The loaded weight of any equipment towed by an EZtrak™ mower not to exceed 113 kg (250 lb). Fits Z3 models only.</i> Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
BM24485	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS Ballast Bracket Kit <i>Fits all Z300 Series models. Ballast brackets only. Suit case weights GY21736 (2 are required) must be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$127.33
AM123168	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER Spark arrestor kit	USD \$167.73
BUC11344 BUC11355	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES Power Flow for 48A Power Flow for 54A	USD \$1,399.56 USD \$1,399.56

**Z515E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5620GX	Z515E ZTrak ENGINE: 24 Horsepower * (17.8kW) V-Twin Design Cast Iron Cylinder Liners Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) ACCEL DEEP DECK CUTTING SYSTEM: 48 In. Side Discharge .25 In. Cut Height Increments 1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights 4 Point lifting system Foot lift system with transport lock out Mulch Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 4.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Gasoline Fuel level dash indicator ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 340 CCA Battery Hour Meter Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Tuff-Torq TZT7-U 8.0 mph Forward, 4.0 mph Reverse Travel Speed Twin Stick Speed & Direction Control Levers Tow Valves Zero Turning Radius Easy Access Tracking Adjustment TIRES: 13X5.0-6 Front Caster Wheel Tires 22X9.5-10 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 18 In. Medium Back Seat with seat belt and cargo net 3 In. Seat Adjustment Travel MISCELLANEOUS: 2 Cup Holders Storage Compartment Flip up Foot Platform for Easy Service Access 18 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers Weight--768 lbs. (CA unit is 776 lbs with 54" deck)	



Z515E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>The Z515E with 54 in. deck is available in California.</i>	
	<i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i>	
5620GX	Z515E ZTrak	USD \$4,899.00
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1514	48 in. Accel Deep Deck	In Base Price
1515	54 in. Accel Deep Deck	USD \$200.00
1525	60 in. Accel Deep Deck	USD \$500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M (Serial #010001-) with 48A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M (Serial #010001-) with 54A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10892	60A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M with 60A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i> <i>Availability expected by fall 2021.</i>	USD \$313.51
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001G	California <i>5620GX Requires Option code 1515 (Z515E with 54A deck)</i>	No Added Cost



Z515E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM123168	Spark arrestor kit	USD \$167.73
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10986	LED Light kit - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E and Z530M. Z530R and Z545R have lights in base equipment.</i>	USD \$219.36
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector <i>Works in conjunction with MowerPlus App to provide customer more information about the mower.</i>	USD \$120.91
BUC11009	Jack kit - Z500 <i>Not compatible with a material collection system. Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$273.91
BUC10040	Premium Handlebar Kit (no lights) <i>Fits Z500 Series Residential ZTraks (Serial # 50000-). Z500R models have premium handlebars in base equipment. Replaced Ergonomic steering handlebars BG20915.</i>	USD \$120.91
BUC10847	Trash receptacle kit - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$301.74
LP63764	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit 48A/54A <i>Fits MY16 and newer Z500s with 48 In. and 54 In. ACCEL DEEP Decks only.</i>	USD \$139.99
BUC10859	Toolbox - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$119.84
BUC11044	Foot mat kit - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E Includes foot platform mat, toe board mat and foot pegs. Z530M customers should order toe board mat through parts and foot peg kit separately.</i>	USD \$58.86
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Set of two Z530R and Z545R models have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$29.96



Z515E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10952	String trimmer mount - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i> <i>Not compatible with a material collection system.</i>	USD \$129.47
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$379.00
BUC11066	Tool carrier - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$171.20
BUC10851	Attachment bar - Rear bumper - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R. This kit is required for MCS installation. It can also be ordered and installed as a solitary attachment.</i> <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R.</i>	USD \$180.83
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG268	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with Z515E (Serial# 010001-)</i>	USD \$46.33
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
BUC10987	Hitch - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E and Z530M. Z530R and Z545R have hitch in standard equipment.</i>	USD \$43.87
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20758	HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 48A	USD \$741.51



Z515E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BG20759	<i>Fits Z525E, Z515E, Z535M, Z530M and Z540M models only.</i> HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 54A <i>Fits Z525E, Z515E, Z535M, Z530M and Z540M models only.</i>	USD \$741.51
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Compatible with Z500 series ZTraks.</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11059	ZTrak Hopper - 48/54-in deck, 6.5 bushel <i>Requires Power Flow Blower, chute and attachment bar.</i> <i>Not compatible with (152.4 cm) 60A or 60HC decks.</i> <i>Ballast bracket and (4) weights are included in this kit.</i>	USD \$824.97
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BG20917	Weight Kit (included ballast bracket) <i>Compatible with Z515E, Z530M, and Z530R</i> <i>Ballast bracket and (4) weights are included in this kit.</i>	USD \$279.27

**Z545R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5650GX	Z545R ZTrak ENGINE: 25 Horsepower * (18.6 kW) Electronically fuel Injected with Electronic Throttle Control V-Twin Design Cast Iron Cylinder Liners Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) High-capacity mowing system: 48 In. High Capacity, Side Discharge Mower Deck .25 In. Cut Height Increments 1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights 4 Point Lifting System Foot lift system with transport lock out Mulch Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 4.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 340 CCA LCD digital dash with fuel, engine speed, Troubleshoot, and engine hours Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Tuff-Torq TZT7-M 9.0 mph Forward, 4.5 mph Reverse Travel Speed Premium Speed & Direction Control Levers Tow Valves Zero Turning Radius Easy Access Tracking Adjustment TIRES: 13X6.50-6 Front Caster Wheel Tires 23X10.5-12 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 22.5 In. High Back Seat with seat belt and cargo net ComfortGlide fore-aft suspension 3 In. Seat Adjustment Travel Floor mat on foot platform and Toe-board mat with foot pegs	



Z545R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Floor pan rubber isolation Hitch 4 LED lighting system with dash controlled switch Fender flares MISCELLANEOUS: 2 Cup Holders Storage Compartment with lid Flip up Foot Platform for Easy Service Access 18 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers Weight--826 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
5650GX	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California.</i> <i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i> Z545R ZTrak	USD \$6,799.00
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1517	48 in. High Capacity Deck	In Base Price
1518	54 in. High Capacity Deck	USD \$200.00
1519	60 in. High Capacity Deck	USD \$500.00
	<i>Ships separately from the base unit and requires assembly</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BUC11270	54 HC Mulch Kit <i>Fits Z530R, Z545R (Serial #010001-) with 54HC deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$343.47
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit	USD \$326.36



Z545R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10595	<i>Fits Z540R (Serial # 01001-) with 60 In. HC deck. Includes mulch blades.</i> 60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z530R, Z545R (Serial # 010001-) with 60 In. HC deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$447.26
BM23975	Mulch Kit (48HC) <i>Fits Z545R (Serial # 010001-) with 48 In. HC deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$306.01
BUC11271	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z530R, Z545R (Serial # 010001-) with 54HC deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$380.91
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11009	Jack kit - Z500 <i>Not compatible with a material collection system.</i> <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$273.91
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector <i>Works in conjunction with MowerPlus App to provide customer more information about the mower.</i>	USD \$120.91
BUC10952	String trimmer mount - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$129.47



Z545R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible with a material collection system.</i>	
LP36265	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit <i>Fits Z530R and Z545R (Serial # 010001-) with 48,54 and 60 In. HC mower deck.</i>	USD \$139.99
BUC10859	Toolbox - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$119.84
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$379.00
BUC10847	Trash receptacle kit - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$301.74
BUC11066	Tool carrier - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$171.20
BUC10851	Attachment bar - Rear bumper - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R. This kit is required for MCS installation. It can also be ordered and installed as a solitary attachment.</i> <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R.</i>	USD \$180.83
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
AUC17471	Home maintenance kit <i>Compatible with Z545R</i>	USD \$59.20
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20768	HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 48HC <i>Fits Z540R, Z545R models only.</i>	USD \$815.34
BG20769	HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 54HC <i>Fits Z535R, Z530R and Z540R, Z545R models only.</i>	USD \$822.83
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11059	ZTrak Hopper - 48/54-in deck, 6.5 bushel	USD \$824.97



Z545R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Power Flow Blower, chute and attachment bar. Not compatible with (152.4 cm) 60A or 60HC decks. Ballast bracket and (4) weights are included in this kit.</i>	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Compatible with Z500 series ZTraks.</i>	USD \$140.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
M174522	Spark Arrestor Kit	USD \$93.69

**Z530M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5630GX	Z530M ZTrak ENGINE: 24 Horsepower * (17.8kW) V-Twin Design Cast Iron Cylinder Liners Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) ACCEL DEEP DECK CUTTING SYSTEM: 48 In. Side Discharge .25 In. Cut Height Increments 1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights 4 Point lifting system Foot lift system with transport lock out Mulch Capable with Kit Wash Port FUEL SYSTEM: 4.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Gasoline Fuel level dash indicator ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 340 CCA Battery Hour Meter Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch TRANSMISSION: Tuff-Torq TZT7-U 8.0 mph Forward, 4.0 mph Reverse Travel Speed Premium Speed & Direction Control Levers Tow Valves Zero Turning Radius Easy Access Tracking Adjustment TIRES: 13X5.0-6 Front Caster Wheel Tires 22X9.5-10 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 20 In. Medium Back Seat with seat belt and cargo net ComfortGlide fore-aft seat suspension 3 In. Seat Adjustment Travel Floor mat on foot platform MISCELLANEOUS: 2 Cup Holders Storage Compartment Flip up Foot Platform for Easy Service Access 18 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers	



Z530M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Weight--772 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
	BASE MACHINE	
5630GX	<i>Not available in California.</i> <i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i> Z530M ZTrak	USD \$5,599.00
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1514	48 in. Accel Deep Deck	In Base Price
1515	54 in. Accel Deep Deck	USD \$200.00
1525	60 in. Accel Deep Deck	USD \$500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M (Serial #010001-) with 54A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M (Serial #010001-) with 48A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10892	60A MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M with 60A deck. Includes mulch blades.</i> <i>Availability expected by fall 2021.</i>	USD \$313.51
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ENGINE	



Z530M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM123168	Spark arrestor kit	USD \$167.73
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BG20917	Weight Kit (included ballast bracket) <i>Compatible with Z515E, Z530M, and Z530R</i> <i>Ballast bracket and (4) weights are included in this kit.</i>	USD \$279.27
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00
BUC10986	LED Light kit - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E and Z530M. Z530R and Z545R have lights in base equipment.</i>	USD \$219.36
BUC10952	String trimmer mount - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i> <i>Not compatible with a material collection system.</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Set of two</i> <i>Z530R and Z545R models have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$29.96
BUC10859	Toolbox - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$119.84
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector <i>Works in conjunction with MowerPlus App to provide customer more information about the mower.</i>	USD \$120.91
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01
BUC11009	Jack kit - Z500 <i>Not compatible with a material collection system.</i>	USD \$273.91



Z530M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LP63764	<i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i> Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit 48A/54A <i>Fits MY16 and newer Z500s with 48 In. and 54 In. ACCEL DEEP Decks only.</i>	USD \$139.99
BUC10847	Trash receptacle kit - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$301.74
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$379.00
BUC11066	Tool carrier - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$171.20
BUC10851	Attachment bar - Rear bumper - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R. This kit is required for MCS installation. It can also be ordered and installed as a solitary attachment.</i> <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R.</i>	USD \$180.83
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit <i>Compatible with Z530M, Z530R (Serial # 010001-)</i>	USD \$61.45
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
BUC10987	Hitch - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E and Z530M. Z530R and Z545R have hitch in standard equipment.</i>	USD \$43.87
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20758	HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 48A <i>Fits Z525E, Z515E, Z535M, Z530M and Z540M models only.</i>	USD \$741.51
BG20759	HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 54A	USD \$741.51



Z530M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits Z525E, Z515E, Z535M, Z530M and Z540M models only.</i>	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Compatible with Z500 series ZTraks.</i>	USD \$140.17
	MCS HOPPERS	
BUC11059	ZTrak Hopper - 48/54-in deck, 6.5 bushel <i>Requires Power Flow Blower, chute and attachment bar.</i> <i>Not compatible with (152.4 cm) 60A or 60HC decks.</i> <i>Ballast bracket and (4) weights are included in this kit.</i>	USD \$824.97

**Z530R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
5640GX	Z530R ZTrak ENGINE: 24 Horsepower * (17.8kW) Engine V-Twin Design Cast Iron Cylinder Liners Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter Air Cooled Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) 54 In. High Capacity Side Discharge Deck .25 In. Cut Height Increments 1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights 4 Point lifting system Foot lift system with transport lock out Mulch Capable with optional kit FUEL SYSTEM: 4.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: 12 Volt Battery 340 CCA LCD digital dash with fuel, engine speed, Trouble shoot, engine hours Seat/PTO Interlock Switches Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION: Tuff-Torq TZX7-M 9.0 mph Forward, 4.5 mph Reverse Travel Speed Premium Speed & Direction Control Levers Tow Valves Zero Turning Radius Easy Access Tracking Adjustment TIRES: 13X6.5-6 Front Caster Wheel Tires 23X10.5-12 Rear Turf Drive Tires SEAT: 22.5 In. High Back Seat with seat belt and cargo net 3 In. Seat Adjustment Travel Floor mat on foot platform and Toe board mat with foot pegs Floor pan rubber isolation Hitch LED lighting system with dash controlled switch Fender flares	



Z530R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS: 2 Cup Holders Storage Compartment with lid Flip up Foot Platform for Easy Service Access 18 Position Adjustable Motion Control Levers Weight--834 lbs. *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information	
5640GX	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i> Z530R ZTrak	USD \$6,499.00
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1518	54 in. High Capacity Deck	In Base Price
1519	60 in. High Capacity Deck <i>Ships separately from the base unit and requires assembly</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	USD \$300.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge <i>Compatible with all Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BUC11270	54 HC Mulch Kit <i>Fits Z530R, Z545R (Serial #010001-) with 54HC deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$343.47
BUC11271	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z530R, Z545R (Serial # 010001-) with 54HC deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$380.91
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment <i>Fits Z530R, Z545R (Serial # 010001-) with 60 In. HC deck. Includes mulch blades.</i>	USD \$447.26
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



Z530R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin <i>Compatible with Z200s, Z300s, Z400s, Z500s, Z600s EZTraks and Residential ZTraks.</i>	USD \$18.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10859	Toolbox - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$119.84
BUC10847	Trash receptacle kit - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$301.74
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$379.00
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$50.01
BUC10952	String trimmer mount - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only. Not compatible with a material collection system.</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector <i>Works in conjunction with MowerPlus App to provide customer more information about the mower.</i>	USD \$120.91
BUC11009	Jack kit - Z500 <i>Not compatible with a material collection system. Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$273.91
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>Compatible with all EZTraks and Residential ZTraks. Replaced AM36786.</i>	USD \$299.00



Z530R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10851	Attachment bar - Rear bumper - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R. This kit is required for MCS installation. It can also be ordered and installed as a solitary attachment.</i> <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, and Z545R.</i>	USD \$180.83
LP36265	Grass Groomer - Lawn Striping Kit <i>Fits Z530R and Z545R (Serial # 010001-) with 48,54 and 60 In. HC mower deck.</i>	USD \$139.99
BUC11066	Tool carrier - Z500 <i>Fits Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R only.</i>	USD \$171.20
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit <i>Compatible with Z530M, Z530R (Serial # 010001-)</i>	USD \$61.45
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Compatible with Z500 series ZTraks.</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20769	HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 54HC <i>Fits Z535R, Z530R and Z540R, Z545R models only.</i>	USD \$822.83
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11059	ZTrak Hopper - 48/54-in deck, 6.5 bushel <i>Requires Power Flow Blower, chute and attachment bar.</i> <i>Not compatible with (152.4 cm) 60A or 60HC decks.</i> <i>Ballast bracket and (4) weights are included in this kit.</i>	USD \$824.97
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BG20917	Weight Kit (included ballast bracket) <i>Compatible with Z515E, Z530M, and Z530R</i> <i>Ballast bracket and (4) weights are included in this kit.</i>	USD \$279.27
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		



Z530R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
AM146035	Spark Arrestor Kit	USD \$36.14

**Z740R ZTrak CA**

Code	Description	List price
2289TC	Z740R ZTrak CA 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)	



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
	24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Mechanical suspension and ComfortGlide suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2289TC	24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina Z740R ZTrak CA	USD \$11,529.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2287TC	Z740R ZTrak 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)	



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch Integrated LED Work Lights * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2287TC	24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina Z740R ZTrak	USD \$10,719.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i> <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,077.00

**Z735M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2271TC	Z735M ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p>Rear tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In. deck Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. deck 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California Z735M ZTrak</p>	
2271TC		USD \$9,209.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2261TC	Z730M ZTrak 24 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual Stage Element Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front	



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension</i> <i>Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks</i> <i>Not available in California (Serial # 020001-)</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> <i>MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California</i>	
2261TC	Z730M ZTrak	USD \$9,729.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price

**Z720E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2241TC	Z720E ZTrak 23 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Single element air filter 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable and adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front	



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2241TC	21 In. high-back seat Rear Tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In decks Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California Z720E ZTrak	USD \$8,079.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost

**Z735E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2251TC	Z735E ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	4PR Turf Drive Tires (60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	21 In. high-back seat Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 60 In. deck Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California Z735E ZTrak	
2251TC		USD \$8,919.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price



S120 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3020GX	S120 Lawn Tractor ENGINE 22 hp* (16.4 kW) 44.2 cu in. (724 cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 8-amp charging capacity Digital fuel gauge and hour meter; optional MowerPlus Deluxe Smart Connector available TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed Cruise control CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x8-8 rear turf tires Optional front bumper available Cup holder Storage compartment with cover Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 12-in. (30-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 25-in. (64-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back LIFT SYSTEM	



S120 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Spring-assisted hand-grip lever</p> <p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>42-in. (107-cm) Edge™ Mower Deck</p> <p>13-gauge, 0.090-in. (2.3-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Manual PTO clutch</p> <p>Two deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
3020GX	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i></p> <p>S120 Lawn Tractor</p>	USD \$2,699.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001F	<p>United States (49)</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	In Base Price
001G	<p>California</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	USD \$100.00
	<p>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WEIGHTS</p>	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BM17978	<p>Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight</p>	USD \$16.06
BUC10724	<p>34-lb (15-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 5-in. or 6-in. front wheel</p>	USD \$344.54



S120 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41
BG20029	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i>	USD \$78.11
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$42.99
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
BUC11080	Front bumper <i>Standard equipment on select models.</i>	USD \$89.89
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
AUC13705	Home maintenance kit	USD \$83.02
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector	USD \$120.91
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
GY00115	Mulching cover, 42-in. (107-cm)	USD \$30.90



S120 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BM21816	Mulching attachment, 42-in. (107-cm) or 42X <i>Includes mulching blades. Use in place of GY00115 mulching cover as higher performance mulching option.</i>	USD \$128.40
MOWER DECKS		
BUC11055	42-in. (107-cm) replacement mower deck (100 Series)	USD \$691.21
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BM20505	Front blowout baffle for 42-in. (107-cm) Mower (42C/42X)	USD \$68.49
LP1001	Grass Stripping Groomer for 42-in. (107-cm) Deck	USD \$129.99
MOWER BLADES		
AM141031	Blade kit, 42-in. (107-cm) 3-in-1 <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$54.30
AM141034	Blade kit, 42X and 42-in. (107-cm) bagging <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$57.21
AM141033	Blade kit, 42X and 42-in. (107-cm) mulching <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$37.87
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TOW BEHIND		
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPVRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
CARTS		



S120 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	USD \$599.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
SUN PROTECTION		



S120 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
LP39981	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x8-8 tires	USD \$129.99
TY15959	Tire chains (pair) for 20x8-8 tires	USD \$139.90
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT BLADE	
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COMPLETE MCS	
BUC10284	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper and chute for 100 Series with 42-in. (107-cm) Mower Deck <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines. Includes two bagging blades.</i>	USD \$500.76



S100 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3000GX	S100 Lawn Tractor ENGINE 17.5 hp* (13.0 kW) 30.5 cu in. (500 cc) displacement Air cooled, single cylinder with cast-iron liner Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 8-amp charging capacity Hour meter TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x8-8 rear turf tires Optional front bumper available Cup holder Storage compartment (optional cover available) Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 12-in. (30-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 25-in. (64-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 11-in. (28-cm) one piece LIFT SYSTEM Spring-assisted hand-grip lever	



S100 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>42-in. (107-cm) Edge™ Mower Deck</p> <p>13-gauge, 0.090-in. (2.3-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Manual PTO clutch</p> <p>Two deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
3000GX	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available for sale in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i></p> <p>S100 Lawn Tractor</p>	USD \$2,399.00
001F	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>United States (49)</p> <p><i>Engine oil system includes no-tools drain and replaceable filter.</i></p>	In Base Price
UC13263	<p>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WEIGHTS</p> <p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
BUC10724	<p>34-lb (15-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 5-in. or 6-in. front wheel</p> <p><i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i></p>	USD \$344.54



S100 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BG20029	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i>	USD \$78.11
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP40090	Seat cover, low deluxe yellow <i>Fits 11-in. (28-cm) low back seats</i>	USD \$43.99
LP22704	Seat cover, low standard yellow <i>Fits 11-in. (28-cm) low back seats</i>	USD \$25.99
BUC11080	Front bumper <i>Standard equipment on select models.</i>	USD \$89.89
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
GX26166	Storage compartment cover <i>Standard equipment on select models</i>	USD \$7.46
BUC10510	MowerPlus™ hour meter connector <i>Only for use with the iOS version of the John Deere MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$96.30
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG266	Home maintenance kit	USD \$53.02
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
LP39981	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x8-8 tires	USD \$129.99



S100 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
TY15959	Tire chains (pair) for 20x8-8 tires	USD \$139.90
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BM20505	Front blowout baffle for 42-in. (107-cm) Mower (42C/42X)	USD \$68.49
BUC11055	42-in. (107-cm) replacement mower deck (100 Series)	USD \$691.21
LP1001	Grass Striping Groomer for 42-in. (107-cm) Deck	USD \$129.99
MOWER BLADES		
AM141031	Blade kit, 42-in. (107-cm) 3-in-1 <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$54.30
AM141033	Blade kit, 42X and 42-in. (107-cm) mulching <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$37.87
AM141034	Blade kit, 42X and 42-in. (107-cm) bagging <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$57.21
MULCH KITS		
GY00115	Mulching cover, 42-in. (107-cm)	USD \$30.90
BM21816	Mulching attachment, 42-in. (107-cm) or 42X <i>Includes mulching blades. Use in place of GY00115 mulching cover as higher performance mulching option.</i>	USD \$128.40
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	USD \$599.99
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99



S100 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
CARTS		
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
THATCHERS		



S100 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT BLADE	
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEATHER ENCLOSURES	
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
	SUN PROTECTION	
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COMPLETE MCS	
BUC10284	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper and chute for 100 Series with 42-in. (107-cm) Mower Deck <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines. Includes two bagging blades.</i>	USD \$500.76



S160 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3060GX	S160 Lawn Tractor ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.2 cu in. (724 cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 14-amp charging capacity Digital fuel gauge and hour meter; optional MowerPlus Deluxe Smart Connector available TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed Cruise control CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Front bumper Cup holder Storage compartment with cover Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 20-in. (51-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) one piece with lumbar adjustment LIFT SYSTEM	



S160 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Spring-assisted hand-grip lever</p> <p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>48-in. (122-cm) Edge™ Mower Deck</p> <p>12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Electric PTO clutch</p> <p>Four deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
3060GX	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i></p> <p>S160 Lawn Tractor</p>	USD \$3,099.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001F	<p>United States (49)</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	In Base Price
001G	<p>California</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	USD \$100.00
	<p>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WEIGHTS</p>	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BUC10724	<p>34-lb (15-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 5-in. or 6-in. front wheel</p> <p><i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i></p>	USD \$344.54
BG20029	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed</p>	USD \$78.11



S160 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i>	
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION	
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
CPLP22704	Seat cover, low standard yellow	See Parts
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
AUC13706	Home maintenance kit	USD \$96.36
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector	USD \$120.91
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AUC13155	48-in. (122-cm) replacement mower deck (100 Series)	USD \$1,104.24
LP1002	Grass Striping Groomer for 48-in. (122-cm) or 54-in. (137-cm) Deck	USD \$139.99
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95



S160 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
MOWER BLADES		
GX21785	High lift bagging blades for 48-in. (122-cm) mower deck <i>Sold as single blades, 3 are required per machine.</i>	USD \$16.42
GY20852	Blade kit, 48-in. (122-cm) 3-in-1 <i>Kit includes 3 GX21784 blades.</i>	USD \$46.14
GX21786	High-performance mulch blade for 48-in. (122-cm) mower deck <i>Sold as single blades, 3 are required per machine.</i>	USD \$18.25
MULCH KITS		
GY20417	Mulching cover, 48-in. (122-cm)	USD \$43.30
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY25229	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$150.45
LP39857	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TOW BEHIND		
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series)	USD \$599.99



S160 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	
	CARTS	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
	SPREADERS	
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COMPLETE MCS	



S160 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BUC10286	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper and chute for 100 Series with 48-in. (122-cm) Mower Deck <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines. Includes three bagging blades.</i>	USD \$520.03
AUC17789	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18
LP74604	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEATHER ENCLOSURES Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
LP68122	SUN PROTECTION Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
BG20943	FRONT ATTACHMENTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT BLADE 46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47



S140 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3040GX	S140 Lawn Tractor ENGINE 22 hp* (16.4 kW) 44.2 cu in. (724 cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 8-amp charging capacity Hour meter TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x8-8 rear turf tires Front bumper Cup holder Storage compartment (optional cover available) Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 12-in. (30-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 20-in. (51-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back LIFT SYSTEM Spring-assisted hand-grip lever	



S140 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>48-in. (122-cm) Edge™ Mower Deck</p> <p>12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Electric PTO clutch</p> <p>Four deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i></p>	
3040GX	S140 Lawn Tractor	USD \$2,799.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001F	<p>United States (49)</p> <p><i>Engine oil system includes no-tools drain and replaceable filter.</i></p>	In Base Price
001G	<p>California</p> <p><i>Engine oil system includes no-tools drain and replaceable filter.</i></p>	USD \$100.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BG20029	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$78.11
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06



S140 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BUC10724	34-lb (15-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 5-in. or 6-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$344.54
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
CPLP22704	Seat cover, low standard yellow	See Parts
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG276	Home maintenance kit	USD \$54.16
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
GX26166	Storage compartment cover <i>Standard equipment on select models</i>	USD \$7.46
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
BUC10510	MowerPlus™ hour meter connector <i>Only for use with the iOS version of the John Deere MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$96.30
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
LP39981	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x8-8 tires	USD \$129.99
TY15959	Tire chains (pair) for 20x8-8 tires	USD \$139.90
MOWER DECK		



S140 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
AUC13155	48-in. (122-cm) replacement mower deck (100 Series)	USD \$1,104.24
LP1002	Grass Striping Groomer for 48-in. (122-cm) or 54-in. (137-cm) Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
GX21786	High-performance mulch blade for 48-in. (122-cm) mower deck <i>Sold as single blades, 3 are required per machine.</i>	USD \$18.25
GY20852	Blade kit, 48-in. (122-cm) 3-in-1 <i>Kit includes 3 GX21784 blades.</i>	USD \$46.14
GX21785	High lift bagging blades for 48-in. (122-cm) mower deck <i>Sold as single blades, 3 are required per machine.</i>	USD \$16.42
MULCH KITS		
GY20417	Mulching cover, 48-in. (122-cm)	USD \$43.30
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	USD \$599.99
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00



S140 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
CARTS		
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMPLETE MCS		
BUC10286	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper and chute for 100 Series with 48-in. (122-cm) Mower Deck	USD \$520.03



S140 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines. Includes three bagging blades.</i>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SUN PROTECTION	
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
	WEATHER ENCLOSURES	
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT BLADE	
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18



S170 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3070GX	S170 Lawn Tractor ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.2 cu in. (724 cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 14-amp charging capacity Digital fuel gauge and hour meter; optional MowerPlus Deluxe Smart Connector available TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed Cruise control CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 16x6.50-8 front turf tires 22x9.5-12 rear turf tires Front bumper Cup holder Storage compartment with cover Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 20-in. (51-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) one piece with lumbar adjustment LIFT SYSTEM	



S170 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Spring-assisted hand-grip lever</p> <p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>48-in. (122-cm) Edge™ Mower Deck</p> <p>12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Electric PTO clutch</p> <p>Four deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
3070GX	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i></p> <p>S170 Lawn Tractor</p>	USD \$3,199.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001F	<p>United States (49)</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	In Base Price
001G	<p>California</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	USD \$100.00
	<p>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WEIGHTS</p>	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BG20627	<p>Rear weight bracket (100 Series)</p>	USD \$67.41
BG20029	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$78.11



S170 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM19123	31-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weights (pair), plastic, front or rear 8-in. wheel, includes mounting hardware <i>For use on this product as a front wheel weight</i>	USD \$90.96
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
CPLP22704	Seat cover, low standard yellow	See Parts
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector	USD \$120.91
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
AUC13706	Home maintenance kit	USD \$96.36
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY25229	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$150.45



S170 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LP39857	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	USD \$599.99
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
CARTS		
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00



S170 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMPLETE MCS		
BUC10286	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper and chute for 100 Series with 48-in. (122-cm) Mower Deck <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines. Includes three bagging blades.</i>	USD \$520.03
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOWER BLADES		
GX21785	High lift bagging blades for 48-in. (122-cm) mower deck <i>Sold as single blades, 3 are required per machine.</i>	USD \$16.42
GX21786	High-performance mulch blade for 48-in. (122-cm) mower deck <i>Sold as single blades, 3 are required per machine.</i>	USD \$18.25
GY20852	Blade kit, 48-in. (122-cm) 3-in-1 <i>Kit includes 3 GX21784 blades.</i>	USD \$46.14
MOWER DECKS		
LP1002	Grass Striping Groomer for 48-in. (122-cm) or 54-in. (137-cm) Deck	USD \$139.99



S170 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
AUC13155	48-in. (122-cm) replacement mower deck (100 Series)	USD \$1,104.24
MULCH KITS		
GY20417	Mulching cover, 48-in. (122-cm)	USD \$43.30
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18
FRONT ATTACHMENTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT BLADE		
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47



S130 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3030GX	S130 Lawn Tractor ENGINE 22 hp* (16.4 kW) 44.2 cu in. (724 cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 8-amp charging capacity Digital fuel gauge and hour meter; optional MowerPlus Deluxe Smart Connector available TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed Cruise control CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Front bumper Cup holder Storage compartment with cover Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 12-in. (30-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 25-in. (64-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back LIFT SYSTEM	



S130 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Spring-assisted hand-grip lever</p> <p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>42-in. (107-cm) Edge™ Mower Deck</p> <p>13-gauge, 0.090-in. (2.3-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Electric PTO clutch</p> <p>Two deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
3030GX	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i></p> <p>S130 Lawn Tractor</p>	USD \$2,799.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001F	<p>United States (49)</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	In Base Price
001G	<p>California</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	USD \$100.00
	<p>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WEIGHTS</p>	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41
BG20029	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$78.11



S130 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
BUC10724	34-lb (15-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 5-in. or 6-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$344.54
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$42.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector	USD \$120.91
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
AUC13705	Home maintenance kit	USD \$83.02
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
GY00115	Mulching cover, 42-in. (107-cm)	USD \$30.90
BM21816	Mulching attachment, 42-in. (107-cm) or 42X	USD \$128.40



S130 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes mulching blades. Use in place of GY00115 mulching cover as higher performance mulching option.</i>	
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BM20505	Front blowout baffle for 42-in. (107-cm) Mower (42C/42X)	USD \$68.49
LP1001	Grass Striping Groomer for 42-in. (107-cm) Deck	USD \$129.99
BUC11057	42-in. (107-cm) replacement mower deck (S240)	USD \$691.21
	MOWER BLADES	
AM141034	Blade kit, 42X and 42-in. (107-cm) bagging <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$57.21
AM141031	Blade kit, 42-in. (107-cm) 3-in-1 <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$54.30
AM141033	Blade kit, 42X and 42-in. (107-cm) mulching <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$37.87
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY25229	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$150.45
LP39857	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$129.99
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	USD \$599.99
	THATCHERS	
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
	TOW BEHIND	
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00



S130 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
CARTS		
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPREADERS		
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00



S130 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT BLADE		
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
SUN PROTECTION		
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMPLETE MCS		
BUC10284	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper and chute for 100 Series with 42-in. (107-cm) Mower Deck <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines. Includes two bagging blades.</i>	USD \$500.76



S110 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3010GX	S110 Lawn Tractor ENGINE 19 hp* (14.2 kW) 33 cu in. (540 cc) displacement Air cooled, single cylinder with cast-iron liner Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 8-amp charging capacity Hour meter TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x8-8 rear turf tires Optional front bumper available Cup holder Storage compartment (optional cover available) Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 12-in. (30-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 25-in. (64-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back LIFT SYSTEM Spring-assisted hand-grip lever	



S110 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>42-in. (107-cm) Edge™ Mower Deck</p> <p>13-gauge, 0.090-in. (2.3-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Manual PTO clutch</p> <p>Two deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i></p>	
3010GX	S110 Lawn Tractor	USD \$2,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001F	<p>United States (49)</p> <p><i>Engine oil system includes no-tools drain and replaceable filter.</i></p>	In Base Price
001G	<p>California</p> <p><i>Engine oil system includes no-tools drain and replaceable filter.</i></p>	USD \$100.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
BUC10724	<p>34-lb (15-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 5-in. or 6-in. front wheel</p> <p><i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i></p>	USD \$344.54



S110 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41
BG20029	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i>	USD \$78.11
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$42.99
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
BUC11080	Front bumper <i>Standard equipment on select models.</i>	USD \$89.89
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
GX26166	Storage compartment cover <i>Standard equipment on select models</i>	USD \$7.46
BUC10510	MowerPlus™ hour meter connector <i>Only for use with the iOS version of the John Deere MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$96.30
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG262	Home maintenance kit	USD \$44.83
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	



S110 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
TY15959	Tire chains (pair) for 20x8-8 tires	USD \$139.90
LP39981	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x8-8 tires	USD \$129.99
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
GY00115	Mulching cover, 42-in. (107-cm)	USD \$30.90
BM21816	Mulching attachment, 42-in. (107-cm) or 42X <i>Includes mulching blades. Use in place of GY00115 mulching cover as higher performance mulching option.</i>	USD \$128.40
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BM20505	Front blowout baffle for 42-in. (107-cm) Mower (42C/42X)	USD \$68.49
BUC11055	42-in. (107-cm) replacement mower deck (100 Series)	USD \$691.21
LP1001	Grass Striping Groomer for 42-in. (107-cm) Deck	USD \$129.99
MOWER BLADES		
AM141034	Blade kit, 42X and 42-in. (107-cm) bagging <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$57.21
AM141031	Blade kit, 42-in. (107-cm) 3-in-1 <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$54.30
AM141033	Blade kit, 42X and 42-in. (107-cm) mulching <i>Kit includes 2 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$37.87
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TOW BEHIND		
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
SPREADERS		



S110 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	USD \$599.99
THATCHERS		



S110 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEATHER ENCLOSURES	
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
	SUN PROTECTION	
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COMPLETE MCS	
BUC10284	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper and chute for 100 Series with 42-in. (107-cm) Mower Deck <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines. Includes two bagging blades.</i>	USD \$500.76
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT BLADE	
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18



S180 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3080GX	S180 Lawn Tractor ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.2 cu in. (724 cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 14-amp charging capacity Digital fuel gauge and hour meter; optional MowerPlus Deluxe Smart Connector available TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed Cruise control CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 16x6.50-8 front turf tires 22x9.5-12 rear turf tires Front bumper Cup holder Storage compartment with cover Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 18-in. (46-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) one piece with lumbar adjustment LIFT SYSTEM	



S180 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Spring-assisted hand-grip lever</p> <p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>54-in. (137-cm) Edge™ Mower Deck</p> <p>11-gauge, 0.120-in. (3.0-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Electric PTO clutch</p> <p>Five deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
3080GX	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$100 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Greeneville, Tennessee</i></p> <p>S180 Lawn Tractor</p>	USD \$3,599.00
001F	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>United States (49)</p> <p><i>Includes John Deere Easy Change™ 30-second oil change system.</i></p>	In Base Price
UC13263	<p>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WEIGHTS</p> <p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel	USD \$133.76
	<i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41



S180 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BG20029	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i>	USD \$78.11
BM19123	31-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weights (pair), plastic, front or rear 8-in. wheel, includes mounting hardware <i>For use on this product as a front wheel weight</i>	USD \$90.96
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
CPLP22704	Seat cover, low standard yellow	See Parts
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector	USD \$120.91
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
AUC13706	Home maintenance kit	USD \$96.36
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY25229	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$150.45
LP39857	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$129.99
	MOWER DECK	



S180 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOWER DECKS		
BG20945	54-in. (137-cm) replacement mower deck (100 Series)	USD \$1,245.49
LP1002	Grass Striping Groomer for 48-in. (122-cm) or 54-in. (137-cm) Deck	USD \$139.99
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
MOWER BLADES		
GY20684	Blade kit, 54-in. (137-cm) side discharge <i>Kit includes 3 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$49.13
GY20686	Blade kit, 54-in. (137-cm) mulching <i>Kit includes 3 blades and hardware.</i>	USD \$67.28
MULCH KITS		
BG20304	Mulching attachment, 54-in. (137-cm) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$353.10
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TOW BEHIND		
LPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
SPREADERS		
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99



S180 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
CARTS		
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99



S180 Lawn Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT BLADE	
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMPLETE MCS	
BUC10288	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper, chute, and Power Flow™ blower for 100 Series with 54-in. (137-cm) Mower Deck <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$1,114.95

**S240 Lawn Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
1085GX	S240 Lawn Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 21.5 hp* (TBA kW) TBA displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners No tools oil drain TBD (old: Model FS600V) FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator Fuel gauge and hour meter Optional MowerPlus Deluxe Smart Connector available TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-3.2 mph (5.1 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) full-length, welded-steel frame Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage compartment, with cover Front bumper Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 14-in. (35.6-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (45.7-cm) turning radius 18.5-in. (470-mm) uncut circle radius	



S240 Lawn Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>SEAT 15-in. (38.1-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hand lever on fender with lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48 in. (122 cm) Accel Deep™ 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Mower wash port Electric PTO clutch Four mower wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1085GX	<p><i>Not available for sale in California</i></p> <p>S240 Lawn Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p>	USD \$3,699.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001F	United States (49)	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
BUC10724	34-lb (15-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 5-in. or 6-in. front wheel	USD \$344.54



S240 Lawn Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41
BG20029	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i>	USD \$78.11
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
	PROTECTION	
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$42.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
BUC10929	MowerPlus™ deluxe smart connector	USD \$120.91
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
AM136046	Seat net kit	USD \$75.18
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOWER BLADES	
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08



S240 Lawn Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
M145476	Blade (48C/48X/48A side discharge)	USD \$11.27
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
AUC12522	48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep replacement mower deck (S240)	USD \$954.44
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series)	USD \$599.99



S240 Lawn Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
	THATCHERS	
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
	CARTS	
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT BLADE	
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i>	USD \$450.47

**S240 Lawn Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
<i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>		
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUN PROTECTION		
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMPLETE MCS		
BUC10911	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper, chute, and Power Flow™ blower for 200 Series with 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck (48A) <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$1,153.46
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18

**S220 Lawn Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
3090GX	S220 Lawn Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 22 hp* (16.4 kW) 44.2 cu in. (724 cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No-tools oil drain hose with replaceable filter Model 44J6 Cyclonic ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 300-CCA battery 14-amp charging capacity Hour meter TRANSAXLE Automatic hydrostatic Side-by-side pedals 0-5.5 mph (8.9 km/h) forward speed Cruise control CHASSIS Full-length welded steel frame Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Front bumper Cup holder Storage compartment with cover Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING 12-in. (30-cm) steering wheel 18-in. (46-cm) turning radius 24-in. (61-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back	



S220 Lawn Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>LIFT SYSTEM</p> <p>Spring-assisted hand-grip lever</p> <p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell</p> <p>Wash port with hose end</p> <p>Manual PTO clutch</p> <p>Two deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3090GX	<p><i>Not available for sale in California</i></p> <p>S220 Lawn Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p>	USD \$2,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001F	United States (49)	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i></p>	USD \$73.83
BG20627	Rear weight bracket (100 Series)	USD \$67.41
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
BUC10724	<p>34-lb (15-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 5-in. or 6-in. front wheel</p> <p><i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i></p>	USD \$344.54



S220 Lawn Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BG20029	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg), boxed <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of 100 Series Tractors. Requires BG20627 rear weight bracket.</i>	USD \$78.11
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system	USD \$145.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow <i>Fits 15-in. (38-cm) seat</i>	USD \$42.99
LP93617	Riding mower cover, medium deluxe	USD \$89.99
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10510	MowerPlus™ hour meter connector <i>Only for use with the iOS version of the John Deere MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$96.30
LPJD100	Bucket holder (single)	USD \$79.99
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG277	Home maintenance kit <i>For use on S220</i>	USD \$50.92
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
LP39857	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$129.99
TY25229	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 Turf Saver and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$150.45
	MOWER DECK	



S220 Lawn Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOWER BLADES		
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$17.71
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$26.14
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$34.62
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
BUC11316	42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ replacement mower deck (200 Series MPTO)	USD \$670.89
MULCH KITS		
BUC11053	42A MulchControl attachment for 200 Series <i>Includes mulching blades.</i> <i>Availability expected by June 2021.</i>	USD \$238.61
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TOW BEHIND		
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
SPREADERS		
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00



S220 Lawn Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP53283	Mounted Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L) (100 and 200 Series) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower.</i>	USD \$599.99
CARTS		
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
LP68122	Sun canopy	USD \$99.95
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		

**S220 Lawn Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP74604	Weather enclosure	USD \$389.99
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT BLADE	
BG20943	46-in. (117-cm) Front Blade (100 Series and S240) <i>Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: The ordering system will limit availability to approved countries of sale.</i>	USD \$450.47
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AUC17789	Spark arrester <i>Expected to be available in December 2020.</i>	USD \$61.18
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COMPLETE MCS	
BUC10907	6.5-bu (229-L) hopper and chute for 200 Series with 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck (42A) <i>Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines.</i> <i>Limited inventory available</i>	USD \$571.39

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
488DM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42A: 26-in. (66-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
488DM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$3,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$73.83



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$89.89
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$238.61
BUC10713	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$417.30
MOWER BLADES		
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$34.62
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$26.14
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$17.71
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
MCS CHUTES		
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$200.09
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
488EM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
488EM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$4,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Stripping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$579.99

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
488GM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42M: Right 23-in. (58-cm) Left 27-in. (69-cm) / 42A: 26-in. (66-cm) / 48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™, 42-in. (107-cm) Edge Mulch, or 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 42M and 42A: 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) / 48A: 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch 42M and 42A: Two mower deck wheels / 48A: Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers 48A: Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
488GM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version	USD \$3,699.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001G	California	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$89.89
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	<p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p>Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T)</p> <p><i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i></p>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10704	<p>42A MulchControl attachment</p> <p><i>Includes mulching blades</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i></p>	USD \$238.61
BUC10705	<p>48A MulchControl attachment</p> <p><i>Polypropylene composite material</i></p>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	<p>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™</p> <p><i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i></p>	USD \$446.19
AM140329	<p>42M Mulch insert kit</p> <p><i>Recommended for buyers who previously owned a Freedom 42 Mower Deck</i></p>	USD \$147.98
BUC10713	<p>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™</p> <p><i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i></p>	USD \$417.30
	MOWER DECKS	
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
AM140332	Blade Kit (42M mulching low lift and X350R mulching)	USD \$88.32
AM140973	Blade Kit (42M mulching)	USD \$53.10
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$34.62
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$26.14
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$17.71
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$200.09
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE		

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$899.00

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		



X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck, California version

Code	Description	List price
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
488FM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius 42M: Right 23-in. (58-cm) Left 27-in. (69-cm) / 42A: 26-in. (66-	



X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>cm) / 48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™, 42-in. (107-cm) Edge Mulch, or 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 42M and 42A: 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) / 48A: 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch 42M and 42A: Two mower deck wheels / 48A: Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers 48A: Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
488FM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck	USD \$3,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$89.89
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83



X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$238.61
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
AM140329	42M Mulch insert kit <i>Recommended for buyers who previously owned a Freedom 42 Mower Deck</i>	USD \$147.98
BUC10713	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$417.30
	MOWER DECKS	
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99



X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
AM140332	Blade Kit (42M mulching low lift and X350R mulching)	USD \$88.32
AM140973	Blade Kit (42M mulching)	USD \$53.10
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$34.62
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$26.14
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$17.71
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$200.09
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00



X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$899.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00



X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
521EM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 21-in. (53-cm) / 54A: 18-in. (46-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS 48-in. (122-cm) or 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
521EM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version	USD \$4,799.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001G	California	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
BUC10715	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$899.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$177.25
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



X380 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version

Code	Description	List price
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
521CM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	



X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>54A: 18-in. (46-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
521CM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$5,799.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01



X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10715	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Stripping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$299.00



X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$379.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00



X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$177.25
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
521BM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
521BM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$5,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01



X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$299.00



X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$379.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00



X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$177.25
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
4897M	X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and low-fuel indicator; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.3 mph (0-8.5 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16.5-in. (42-cm) turning radius 42R: Right 23-in. (58-cm) Left 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle radius	

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with non-adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) rear discharge and collect 11-gauge, 0.120-in. (3-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels Mulching kit</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
4897M	X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$5,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM25065	Rear deflector kit (X350R)	USD \$165.86
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
BM24810	Supplemental lift-assist spring kit (X350R)	USD \$126.26
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
BM19123	31-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weights (pair), plastic, front or rear 8-in. wheel, includes mounting hardware <i>For use on this product as a rear wheel weight</i>	USD \$90.96
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOWER BLADES	
AM140332	Blade Kit (42M mulching low lift and X350R mulching)	USD \$88.32
AM147289	Blade kit (X350R bagging and rear discharge)	USD \$117.84
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BM25257	Mulch kit (X350R) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$136.96
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPREADERS	
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
	CARTS	
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center)	USD \$345.00
	<i>Requires mounting frame</i>	
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$74.00
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5205M	X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K57 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.8 mph (0-9.3 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius	



X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42A: 30-in. (76-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5205M	X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$4,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$73.83



X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300)	USD \$20.33



X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP63767	<i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i> 40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$238.61
BUC10713	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$417.30
MOWER BLADES		
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$34.62
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$26.14
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$17.71
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
MCS CHUTES		
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$200.09
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$299.00



X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$379.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00



X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5197M	X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, four-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 15-in. (38-cm) turning radius	



X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42A: 15-in. (38-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5197M	X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$4,899.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$73.83



X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM24011	Weight bracket, rear (X304, X324, X354, X384, X394, X534, X584) <i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch weights on X304, X324, X354, X384, and X394 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	USD \$114.49
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit	USD \$389.49



X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$89.89
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
	SEAT	
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$238.61
BUC10713	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$417.30
	MOWER BLADES	



X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$34.62
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$26.14
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$17.71
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
MCS CHUTES		
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$200.09
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$899.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00



X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5242M	X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x9.5-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 19-in. (48-cm) turning radius	

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 15-in. (38-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5242M	X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$7,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01



X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM24011	Weight bracket, rear (X304, X324, X354, X384, X394, X534, X584) <i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch weights on X304, X324, X354, X384, and X394 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	USD \$114.49
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95



X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP63761	Grass Stripping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00



X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$899.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00



X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$177.25
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
4694M	X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 22 hp* (16.4 kW) 44.2-cu in. (724-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline Cyclonic air filter, oil drain hose, and clean out ports Model 44J6 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 14-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42A: 26-in. (66-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
4694M	X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$3,799.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$89.89
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG277	Home maintenance kit <i>For use with X330</i>	USD \$50.92
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$92.01



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM17978	<p><i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i></p> <p>Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight</p>	USD \$16.06
BM23054	<p>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SUN PROTECTION</p> <p>Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)</p>	USD \$221.49
BUC10704	<p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MULCH KITS</p> <p>42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i></p>	USD \$238.61
BUC10713	<p>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i></p>	USD \$417.30
M170642	<p>MOWER BLADES</p> <p>Blade (42A mulching)</p>	USD \$34.62
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$26.14
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$17.71
AM130907	<p>MOWER DECKS</p> <p>Mower deck leveling gauge</p>	USD \$7.95
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
AM135486	<p>MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MCS HOPPERS</p> <p>Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper</p>	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$581.01



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	
	MCS CHUTES	
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$200.09
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPREADERS	
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
	CARTS	
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5222M	X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.9 mph (0-9.5 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, four-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 15-in. (38-cm) turning radius	

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 9-in. (23-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5222M	X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$6,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01



X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM24011	Weight bracket, rear (X304, X324, X354, X384, X394, X534, X584) <i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch weights on X304, X324, X354, X384, and X394 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	USD \$114.49
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Stripping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08



X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00



X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$899.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00



X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5234M	X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius	



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 24-in. (61-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5234M	X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$6,699.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel	USD \$133.76



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM17978	<p><i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i></p> <p>Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight</p>	USD \$16.06
BM23054	<p>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SUN PROTECTION</p> <p>Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)</p>	USD \$221.49
BM23761	<p>SEAT</p> <p>Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat</p> <p><i>For use with:</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i></p> <p><i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i></p>	USD \$110.21
BUC10705	<p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MULCH KITS</p> <p>48A MulchControl attachment</p> <p><i>Polypropylene composite material</i></p>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	<p>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™</p> <p><i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i></p>	USD \$446.19
BM26238	<p>MOWER DECKS</p> <p>Dry-condition kit (48A)</p>	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
M127673	<p>MOWER BLADES</p> <p>Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)</p>	USD \$15.08
	<p>MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MCS CHUTES</p>	

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$299.00



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$379.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$177.25
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
4695M	X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 22 hp* (16.4 kW) 44.2-cu in. (724-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline Cyclonic air filter, oil drain hose, and clean out ports Model 44J6 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 14-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
4695M	X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$4,399.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG277	Home maintenance kit <i>For use with X330</i>	USD \$50.92
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$164.11
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPREADERS	
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
	CARTS	
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$899.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$579.99

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5235M	X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius	

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>54A: 22-in. (56-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5235M	X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$6,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$73.83



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm), yellow, with armrests	USD \$47.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300)	USD \$20.33



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP63767	<i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i> 40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10715	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Stripping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$299.00



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$379.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00



X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$177.25
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
486AM	X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FS730V with electronic fuel injection and electronic throttle control ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 16x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear HDAP tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Fender handles Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING	



X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius 54A: 24-in. (61-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery Six-position parallel arm scissor suspension system</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
486AM	X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$9,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	



X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99



X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm)	USD \$729.00
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel	USD \$429.99
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center)	USD \$345.00
	<i>Requires mounting frame</i>	
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$74.00



X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	USD \$13.91
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	USD \$159.43
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
	MISCELLANEOUS	



X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
BUC10625	Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) two-piece adjustable <i>Upgrades a model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain tractor. Includes seat, arm-rests, four-bar suspension, and seat slide.</i>	USD \$521.09
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP55439	X500 Series weather enclosure	USD \$544.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70



X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	USD \$1,178.07
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10715	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26



X590 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$206.77
LP39862	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM18434	23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	USD \$434.41
BM21516	24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	USD \$407.67
BM21977	24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	USD \$444.06
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP31357	Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	USD \$420.00
LP66661	Integral hitch, power (X530, X534, X540, X580, X584, and X590)	USD \$639.00
LPCC55	Integral hitch cultivator	USD \$367.00
LPDD55	Integral hitch disk harrow	USD \$409.00
LPPP510	Integral hitch moldboard plow	USD \$599.00
LPBS38	Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	USD \$369.00
LPBB56	Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	USD \$319.00
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
486BM	X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FS730V with electronic fuel injection and electronic throttle control ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 16x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Fender handles Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Power, two-wheel steer	

**X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius 48A: 27-in. (69-cm) / 54A: 24-in. (61-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery Six-position parallel arm scissor suspension system</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS 48-in. (122-cm) or 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
486BM	X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck	USD \$8,749.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99

**X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	USD \$13.91
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	USD \$159.43



X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$299.00



X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$379.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm)	USD \$729.00
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	



X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$429.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
BUC10625	Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) two-piece adjustable <i>Upgrades a model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain tractor. Includes seat, arm-rests, four-bar suspension, and seat slide.</i>	USD \$521.09
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP55439	X500 Series weather enclosure	USD \$544.99
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment	USD \$282.49



X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
BUC10715	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Stripping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	USD \$1,178.07
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper	USD \$749.99



X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP47170	<i>Requires separate material collection system</i> MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper	USD \$999.99
BUC11233	<i>Requires separate material collection system</i> 7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$206.77
LP39862	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM18434	23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	USD \$434.41
BM21516	24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	USD \$407.67
BM21977	24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	USD \$444.06
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP31357	Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	USD \$420.00
LP66661	Integral hitch, power (X530, X534, X540, X580, X584, and X590)	USD \$639.00
LPCC55	Integral hitch cultivator	USD \$367.00
LPDD55	Integral hitch disk harrow	USD \$409.00
LPPP510	Integral hitch moldboard plow	USD \$599.00



X590 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LPBS38	Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	USD \$369.00
LPBB56	Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	USD \$319.00
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
534BM	X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FS730V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 500-CCA battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Fender handles Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer	

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius 48A: 23-in. (58-cm) / 54A: 20-in. (51-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS 48-in. (122-cm) or 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
534BM	X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version	USD \$7,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001G	California	In Base Price
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	USD \$799.99

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99



X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm)	USD \$729.00
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel	USD \$429.99
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center)	USD \$345.00
	<i>Requires mounting frame</i>	
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$74.00



X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$92.01

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	
BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	USD \$13.91
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	USD \$159.43
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
	SEAT	
BUC10625	Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) two-piece adjustable <i>Upgrades a model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain tractor. Includes seat, arm-rests, four-bar suspension, and seat slide.</i>	USD \$521.09
	WEATHER ENCLOSURES	
LP55439	X500 Series weather enclosure	USD \$544.99
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$446.19

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10715	<p><i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i></p> <p>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™</p> <p><i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i></p>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
BM21680	<p>14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T)</p> <p><i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i></p>	USD \$1,178.07
LP47169	<p>MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper</p> <p><i>Requires separate material collection system</i></p>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper	USD \$999.99

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11233	<i>Requires separate material collection system</i> 7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$206.77
LP39862	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM18434	23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	USD \$434.41
BM21516	24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	USD \$407.67
BM21977	24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	USD \$444.06
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP31357	Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	USD \$420.00
LPCC55	Integral hitch cultivator	USD \$367.00
LPDD55	Integral hitch disk harrow	USD \$409.00
LPPP510	Integral hitch moldboard plow	USD \$599.00
LPBS38	Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	USD \$369.00
LPBB56	Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	USD \$319.00
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck, California version**

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5349M	X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FS730V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 500-CCA battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Fender handles Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer	



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius 54A: 20-in. (51-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5349M	X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$8,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	USD \$13.91
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	USD \$159.43
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	USD \$829.00



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	
	CARTS	
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$899.00
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
	TOW BEHIND	
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$729.00
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$429.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BUC10625	Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) two-piece adjustable <i>Upgrades a model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain tractor. Includes seat, arm-rests, four-bar suspension, and seat slide.</i>	USD \$521.09
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP55439	X500 Series weather enclosure	USD \$544.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	USD \$1,178.07
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10715	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	MOWER BLADES	
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$206.77
LP39862	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
BM18434	23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	USD \$434.41
BM21516	24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	USD \$407.67
BM21977	24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	USD \$444.06
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR HITCH	
LP31357	Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	USD \$420.00
LPCC55	Integral hitch cultivator	USD \$367.00
LPDD55	Integral hitch disk harrow	USD \$409.00
LPPP510	Integral hitch moldboard plow	USD \$599.00
LPBS38	Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	USD \$369.00
LPBB56	Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	USD \$319.00
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5348M	X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR730V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Fender handles Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer	



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius 48A: 23-in. (58-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5348M	X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$7,799.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	USD \$799.99



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm)	USD \$729.00
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel	USD \$429.99
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center)	USD \$345.00
	<i>Requires mounting frame</i>	
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$74.00



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$92.01



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	
BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	USD \$13.91
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	USD \$159.43
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
	SEAT	
BUC10625	Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) two-piece adjustable <i>Upgrades a model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain tractor. Includes seat, arm-rests, four-bar suspension, and seat slide.</i>	USD \$521.09
	WEATHER ENCLOSURES	
LP55439	X500 Series weather enclosure	USD \$544.99
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	USD \$1,178.07
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00



X570 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$206.77
LP39862	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM18434	23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	USD \$434.41
BM21516	24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	USD \$407.67
BM21977	24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	USD \$444.06
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP31357	Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	USD \$420.00
LPCC55	Integral hitch cultivator	USD \$367.00
LPDD55	Integral hitch disk harrow	USD \$409.00
LPPP510	Integral hitch moldboard plow	USD \$599.00
LPBS38	Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	USD \$369.00
LPBB56	Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	USD \$319.00
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5365M	X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR730V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 16x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x9.5-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Fender handles Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Optional rear weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel	



X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>19-in. (48-cm) turning radius 48A: 15-in. (38-cm) / 54A: 12-in. (30-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery Six-position parallel arm scissor suspension system</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS 48-in. (122-cm) or 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5365M	X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck	USD \$8,449.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP20485	<p>Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)</p> <p><i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i></p>	USD \$799.99

**X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00



X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm)	USD \$729.00
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel	USD \$429.99
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center)	USD \$345.00
	<i>Requires mounting frame</i>	
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$74.00
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00



X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83
BM24011	Weight bracket, rear (X304, X324, X354, X384, X394, X534, X584)	USD \$114.49

**X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch weights on X304, X324, X354, X384, and X394 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on Region 2 (CE) X300 Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights to X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i></p>	
BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	USD \$13.91
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	USD \$159.43
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
	SEAT	
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
BUC10625	Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) two-piece adjustable <i>Upgrades a model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain tractor. Includes seat, arm-rests, four-bar suspension, and seat slide.</i>	USD \$521.09
	WEATHER ENCLOSURES	
LP55439	X500 Series weather enclosure	USD \$544.99



X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$270.71
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10714	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$446.19
BUC10715	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$15.08
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52



X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	USD \$1,178.07
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY26227	Tire Chains (pair) for 23x9.5-12 and 24x9.5-12 tires on X534 and X584	USD \$209.25
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP31357	Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	USD \$420.00
LP66661	Integral hitch, power (X530, X534, X540, X580, X584, and X590)	USD \$639.00
LPCC55	Integral hitch cultivator	USD \$367.00
LPDD55	Integral hitch disk harrow	USD \$409.00

**X584 Select Series™ Tractor without Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LPPP510	Integral hitch moldboard plow	USD \$599.00
LPBS38	Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	USD \$369.00
LPBB56	Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	USD \$319.00
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5352M	X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR730V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 16x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear HDAP tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Fender handles Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Power, two-wheel steer	

**X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius 54A: 24-in. (61-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery Six-position parallel arm scissor suspension system LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5352M	X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$9,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	LAWN CARE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	USD \$799.99



X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
CARTS		
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99



X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm)	USD \$729.00
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel	USD \$429.99
	<i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center)	USD \$345.00
	<i>Requires mounting frame</i>	
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$74.00



X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$267.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$0.00
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$61.45
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM26155	Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	USD \$389.49
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$73.83



X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	USD \$13.91
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	USD \$159.43
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$133.76
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$16.06
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$221.49
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$110.21
BUC10625	Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) two-piece adjustable <i>Upgrades a model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain tractor. Includes seat, arm-rests, four-bar suspension, and seat slide.</i>	USD \$521.09
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP55439	X500 Series weather enclosure	USD \$544.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83



X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	USD \$1,178.07
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$581.01
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$681.59
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$282.49
BUC10715	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ <i>Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment will be available August 2021</i>	USD \$541.41
MOWER DECKS		



X580 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$32.07
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$18.46
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$206.77
LP39862	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM18434	23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	USD \$434.41
BM21516	24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	USD \$407.67
BM21977	24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	USD \$444.06
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP31357	Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	USD \$420.00
LP66661	Integral hitch, power (X530, X534, X540, X580, X584, and X590)	USD \$639.00
LPCC55	Integral hitch cultivator	USD \$367.00
LPDD55	Integral hitch disk harrow	USD \$409.00
LPPP510	Integral hitch moldboard plow	USD \$599.00
LPBS38	Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	USD \$369.00
LPBB56	Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	USD \$319.00
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$71.20

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
5832M	X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 45.5-cu in. (745-cc) displacement Model FD750D EFI Liquid cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (340-CCA) battery 20-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE Full-time four-wheel drive K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Cast-iron front axle 18x8.50-10 front HDAP tires, 4PR 26x12-12 rear HDAP tires, 2PR Alloy wheels Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius 54 HC - 32-in. (81-cm), 60 HC - 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle radius	

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower deck wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
5832M	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Not available for sale in California.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck</p>	USD \$13,809.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States and Canada</p>	In Base Price
BM23989	<p>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch</p>	USD \$53.50

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BM20877	Rear receiver hitch kit	USD \$73.83
REAR HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	USD \$456.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings	USD \$32.15
BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	USD \$944.81
BUC10169	3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$1,023.99
BM23883	Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	USD \$158.36
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	USD \$37.46
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP22886	3-Point Hitch Deluxe Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom. Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$1,029.99
LP22862	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$599.99
LP20840	3-Point Hitch Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$1,099.99
CARTS		
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	USD \$1,679.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
LP67403	Salt Spreader, 3 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
LP53522	Drop Spreader, 5 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
LP47977	Thatcher mounting frame (X700)	USD \$269.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$729.00
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$429.99
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
BM24363	9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	USD \$231.11
BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	USD \$208.66
BALLAST BOX		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	USD \$481.50
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	USD \$356.31
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM24375	Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	USD \$313.51
LP47913	X700 Signature Series seat cover	USD \$69.99
MISCELLANEOUS		



X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	USD \$155.16
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC10188	Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	USD \$736.16
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG244	Home maintenance kit (EFI)	USD \$110.18
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
LP39860	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
FENDERS		
BM24430	Front fender kit (X738, X739, X758, X948, X949)	USD \$218.29
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM26280	26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	USD \$671.96
BM18369	26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	USD \$737.23
BM26279	26x12-12 rear turf tires on Special Edition wheels <i>Turf tires provide good traction and reduced tire pressure on lawns.</i>	USD \$576.73
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM26277	18x8.50-10 front turf tires on Special Edition wheels	USD \$356.31
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		



X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
LP44079	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54HC)	USD \$122.00
LP23082	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	USD \$122.00
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10277	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	USD \$812.13
BG20727	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	USD \$819.61
BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	USD \$786.46
BG20859	48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	USD \$658.06
BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	USD \$622.74
BUC10282	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	USD \$818.56
BG20752	Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	USD \$27.81
MCS HOPPERS		
BM20780	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series)	USD \$619.53

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	
LP52039	MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	USD \$55.00
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
LP68577	20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go™ Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$3,899.99
BM20671	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,218.73
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$270.71
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$395.90

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	USD \$507.19
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$326.36
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$314.59
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BUC10610	Roller striping kit (54 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$463.31
BUC10611	BUC10611 Roller striping kit (60 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$453.69
BUC10313	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,001-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$108.07
BUC10329	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10328	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$113.41
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
LP46468	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A, 54 HC, or 60 HC Deck	USD \$139.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**X738 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
SEAT		
BUC10601	Air-ride suspension seat <i>Model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) requires AM146765 wiring harness. See DTAC solution 115258 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115258.htm</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BUC10553	Arm rest kit <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i>	USD \$65.27
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP41114	X700 Signature Series weather enclosure	USD \$579.99
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM23588	540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	USD \$1,098.89
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
5822M	X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 45.5-cu in. (745-cc) displacement Model FD750D EFI Liquid cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (340-CCA) battery 20-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 18x7.00-8 front turf tires, 4PR 26x10.50-12 rear turf tires, 2PR Alloy wheels Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius	

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>54 HC - 10-in. (25-cm), 60 HC - 6-in. (15-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower deck wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5822M	<p><i>Not available for sale in California.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck</p>	USD \$13,399.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM23989	Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch	USD \$53.50

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BM20877	Rear receiver hitch kit	USD \$73.83
REAR HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	USD \$456.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings	USD \$32.15
BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	USD \$944.81
BUC10169	3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$1,023.99
BM23883	Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	USD \$158.36
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	USD \$37.46
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP22886	3-Point Hitch Deluxe Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom. Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$1,029.99
LP22862	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$599.99
LP20840	3-Point Hitch Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$1,099.99
CARTS		
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	USD \$1,679.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP67403	Salt Spreader, 3 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
LP53522	Drop Spreader, 5 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP47977	Thatcher mounting frame (X700)	USD \$269.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$429.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$729.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
BM24363	9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	USD \$231.11
BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	USD \$208.66
BALLAST BOX		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	USD \$481.50
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	USD \$356.31
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP47913	X700 Signature Series seat cover	USD \$69.99
BM24375	Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	USD \$313.51
MISCELLANEOUS		

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	USD \$155.16
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC10188	Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	USD \$736.16
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG244	Home maintenance kit (EFI)	USD \$110.18
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
LP44079	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54HC)	USD \$122.00
LP23082	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	USD \$122.00
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10277	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	USD \$812.13
BG20727	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	USD \$819.61

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
BG20859	48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	USD \$658.06
BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	USD \$622.74
BUC10282	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	USD \$818.56
BG20752	Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	USD \$27.81
BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	USD \$786.46
MCS HOPPERS		
LP52039	MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	USD \$55.00
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
LP68577	20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go™ Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$3,899.99
BM20671	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series)	USD \$1,218.73

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM20780	<p><i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i></p> <p>7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series)</p> <p><i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i></p>	USD \$619.53
LP49228	<p>MC519 Material Collection System</p> <p><i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i></p>	USD \$1,499.00
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41
BUC10705	<p>48A MulchControl attachment</p> <p><i>Includes mulching blades</i></p>	USD \$270.71
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$395.90
BUC10536	<p>Hydraulic MulchControl actuator</p> <p><i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i></p>	USD \$507.19
BM23978	<p>60 HC Mulch kit</p> <p><i>Includes mulching blades</i></p>	USD \$326.36
BM23977	<p>54 HC Mulch kit</p> <p><i>Includes mulching blades</i></p>	USD \$314.59
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BUC10610	Roller striping kit (54 HC mower decks)	USD \$463.31

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	
BUC10611	BUC10611 Roller striping kit (60 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$453.69
BUC10313	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,001-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$108.07
BUC10329	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10328	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$113.41
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
LP46468	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A, 54 HC, or 60 HC Deck	USD \$139.99
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BUC10601	Air-ride suspension seat <i>Model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) requires AM146765 wiring harness. See DTAC solution 115258 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115258.htm</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BUC10553	Arm rest kit <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i>	USD \$65.27
	WEATHER ENCLOSURES	
LP41114	X700 Signature Series weather enclosure	USD \$579.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS	
TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$206.77

**X734 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
TY25326	<p><i>Also use with 26x10.5-12 tires on model year 2016- (SN 040,000-) X734 and X754.</i></p> <p>Tire chains (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires <i>For model year -2015 (SN -040,000)</i></p>	USD \$206.77
BM23588	<p>POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</p> <p>540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i></p>	USD \$1,098.89
BM25304	<p>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</p> <p>2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i></p>	USD \$456.89

**X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
5854M	X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 60.6-cu in. (993-cc) displacement Model 3TNM74F Liquid cooled, 3-cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Diesel Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (340-CCA) battery 40-amp regulated engine-mounted alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 18x8.50-8 front turf tires, 4PR 26x12-12 rear turf tires, 4PR Alloy wheels Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius	



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>54 HC - 32-in. (81-cm), 60 HC - 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower deck wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5854M	<p><i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p> <p>X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck</p>	USD \$13,409.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM23989	Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch	USD \$53.50



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BM20877	Rear receiver hitch kit	USD \$73.83
REAR HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	USD \$456.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings	USD \$32.15
BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	USD \$944.81
BUC10169	3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$1,023.99
BM23883	Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	USD \$158.36
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	USD \$37.46
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP22886	3-Point Hitch Deluxe Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom. Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$1,029.99
LP22862	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$599.99
LP20840	3-Point Hitch Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$1,099.99
CARTS		
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	USD \$1,679.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP67403	Salt Spreader, 3 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
LP53522	Drop Spreader, 5 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP47977	Thatcher mounting frame (X700)	USD \$269.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$429.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$729.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
BM24363	9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	USD \$231.11
BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	USD \$208.66
BALLAST BOX		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	USD \$481.50
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	USD \$356.31
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP47913	X700 Signature Series seat cover	USD \$69.99
BM24375	Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	USD \$313.51
MISCELLANEOUS		



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	USD \$155.16
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG260	Home maintenance kit (Diesel)	USD \$88.25
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COLD START PACKAGES		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>X740 (SN -060,000), X744 (SN -060,000), and X748 (SN -060,000) require AM134805 engine block heater adapter. X740 (SN 060,001-), X744 (SN 060,001-), X748 (SN 060,001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 engine block heater adapter, (2) 19M7868 bolts and (1) M87940 spacer.</i>	USD \$95.63
MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter	USD \$132.37
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
LP39860	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM26280	26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	USD \$671.96
BM18369	26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	USD \$737.23
FENDERS		
BM24429	Front fender kit (X710, X730, X750, X940) <i>Not compatible with 60 HC Mower Deck</i>	USD \$251.46
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
LP44079	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54HC)	USD \$122.00
LP23082	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	USD \$122.00
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10277	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	USD \$812.13
BG20727	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	USD \$819.61
BG20859	48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	USD \$658.06
BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	USD \$622.74
BUC10282	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	USD \$818.56
BG20752	Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	USD \$27.81
BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	USD \$786.46
MCS HOPPERS		
LP52039	MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	USD \$55.00



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
LP68577	20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go™ Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$3,899.99
BM20671	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,218.73
BM20780	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$619.53
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$270.71
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$395.90

**X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	USD \$507.19
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$326.36
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$314.59
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BUC10610	Roller striping kit (54 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$463.31
BUC10611	BUC10611 Roller striping kit (60 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$453.69
BUC10313	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,001-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$108.07
BUC10329	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10328	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$113.41
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
LP46468	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A, 54 HC, or 60 HC Deck	USD \$139.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



X750 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
SEAT		
BUC10601	Air-ride suspension seat <i>Model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) requires AM146765 wiring harness. See DTAC solution 115258 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115258.htm</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BUC10553	Arm rest kit <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i>	USD \$65.27
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP41114	X700 Signature Series weather enclosure	USD \$579.99
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM23588	540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	USD \$1,098.89
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$456.89

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
5864M	X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 60.6-cu in. (993-cc) displacement Model 3TNM74F Liquid cooled, 3-cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Diesel Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 40-amp regulated engine-mounted alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 18x7.00-8 front turf tires, 4PR 26x10.50-12 rear turf tires, 2PR Alloy wheels Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius	

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>54 HC - 10-in. (25-cm), 60 HC - 6-in. (15-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower deck wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5864M	<p><i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p> <p>X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck</p>	USD \$14,619.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM23989	Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch	USD \$53.50

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BM20877	Rear receiver hitch kit	USD \$73.83
REAR HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	USD \$456.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings	USD \$32.15
BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	USD \$944.81
BUC10169	3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$1,023.99
BM23883	Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	USD \$158.36
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	USD \$37.46
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP22886	3-Point Hitch Deluxe Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom. Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$1,029.99
LP22862	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$599.99
LP20840	3-Point Hitch Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$1,099.99
CARTS		
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	USD \$1,679.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP67403	Salt Spreader, 3 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
LP53522	Drop Spreader, 5 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP47977	Thatcher mounting frame (X700)	USD \$269.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$429.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$729.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
BM24363	9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	USD \$231.11
BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	USD \$208.66
BALLAST BOX		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	USD \$481.50
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	USD \$356.31
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP47913	X700 Signature Series seat cover	USD \$69.99
BM24375	Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	USD \$313.51
MISCELLANEOUS		

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	USD \$155.16
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG260	Home maintenance kit (Diesel)	USD \$88.25
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COLD START PACKAGES		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>X740 (SN -060,000), X744 (SN -060,000), and X748 (SN -060,000) require AM134805 engine block heater adapter. X740 (SN 060,001-), X744 (SN 060,001-), X748 (SN 060,001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 engine block heater adapter, (2) 19M7868 bolts and (1) M87940 spacer.</i>	USD \$95.63
MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter	USD \$132.37
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
LP44079	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54HC)	USD \$122.00
LP23082	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	USD \$122.00
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10277	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	USD \$812.13

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
BG20727	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	USD \$819.61
BG20859	48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	USD \$658.06
BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	USD \$622.74
BUC10282	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	USD \$818.56
BG20752	Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	USD \$27.81
BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	USD \$786.46
MCS HOPPERS		
LP52039	MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	USD \$55.00
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
LP68577	20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go™ Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$3,899.99
BM20671	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series)	USD \$1,218.73



X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
BM20780	<p><i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i></p> <p>7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series)</p> <p><i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i></p>	USD \$619.53
LP49228	<p>MC519 Material Collection System</p> <p><i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i></p>	USD \$1,499.00
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41
BUC10705	<p>48A MulchControl attachment</p> <p><i>Includes mulching blades</i></p>	USD \$270.71
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$395.90
BUC10536	<p>Hydraulic MulchControl actuator</p> <p><i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i></p>	USD \$507.19
BM23978	<p>60 HC Mulch kit</p> <p><i>Includes mulching blades</i></p>	USD \$326.36
BM23977	<p>54 HC Mulch kit</p> <p><i>Includes mulching blades</i></p>	USD \$314.59
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BUC10610	Roller striping kit (54 HC mower decks)	USD \$463.31



X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	
BUC10611	BUC10611 Roller striping kit (60 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$453.69
BUC10313	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,001-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$108.07
BUC10329	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10328	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$113.41
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
LP46468	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A, 54 HC, or 60 HC Deck	USD \$139.99
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BUC10601	Air-ride suspension seat <i>Model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) requires AM146765 wiring harness. See DTAC solution 115258 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115258.htm</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BUC10553	Arm rest kit <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i>	USD \$65.27
	WEATHER ENCLOSURES	
LP41114	X700 Signature Series weather enclosure	USD \$579.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS	
TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	USD \$206.77

**X754 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
TY25326	<p><i>Also use with 26x10.5-12 tires on model year 2016- (SN 040,000-) X734 and X754.</i></p> <p>Tire chains (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires <i>For model year -2015 (SN -040,000)</i></p>	USD \$206.77
BM23588	<p>POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</p> <p>540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i></p>	USD \$1,098.89
BM25304	<p>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</p> <p>2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i></p>	USD \$456.89

**X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
5812M	X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 45.5-cu in. (745-cc) displacement Model FD750D EFI Liquid cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (340-CCA) battery 20-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 18x8.50-8 front turf tires, 4PR 26x12-12 rear turf tires, 4PR Alloy wheels Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius	



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>54 HC - 32-in. (81-cm), 60 HC - 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower deck wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5812M	<p><i>Not available for sale in California.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck</p>	USD \$12,189.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM23989	Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch	USD \$53.50



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BM20877	Rear receiver hitch kit	USD \$73.83
REAR HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	USD \$456.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings	USD \$32.15
BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	USD \$944.81
BUC10169	3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$1,023.99
BM23883	Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	USD \$158.36
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	USD \$37.46
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP22886	3-Point Hitch Deluxe Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom. Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$1,029.99
LP22862	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$599.99
LP20840	3-Point Hitch Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$1,099.99
CARTS		
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	USD \$1,679.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP67403	Salt Spreader, 3 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
LP53522	Drop Spreader, 5 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$429.99

**X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$729.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP47977	Thatcher mounting frame (X700)	USD \$269.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
BM24363	9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	USD \$231.11
BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	USD \$208.66
BALLAST BOX		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	USD \$481.50
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	USD \$356.31
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP47913	X700 Signature Series seat cover	USD \$69.99
BM24375	Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	USD \$313.51
MISCELLANEOUS		



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	USD \$155.16
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC10188	Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	USD \$736.16
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG244	Home maintenance kit (EFI)	USD \$110.18
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
LP39860	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM26280	26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	USD \$671.96
BM18369	26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	USD \$737.23
FENDERS		
BM24429	Front fender kit (X710, X730, X750, X940) <i>Not compatible with 60 HC Mower Deck</i>	USD \$251.46
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
LP44079	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54HC)	USD \$122.00



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP23082	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	USD \$122.00
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10277	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	USD \$812.13
BG20727	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	USD \$819.61
BG20859	48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	USD \$658.06
BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	USD \$622.74
BUC10282	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	USD \$818.56
BG20752	Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	USD \$27.81
BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	USD \$786.46
MCS HOPPERS		
LP52039	MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	USD \$55.00
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
LP68577	20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go™ Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$3,899.99
BM20671	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,218.73
BM20780	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$619.53
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$270.71
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$395.90
BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl</i>	USD \$507.19



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$326.36
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$314.59
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BUC10610	Roller striping kit (54 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$463.31
BUC10611	BUC10611 Roller striping kit (60 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$453.69
BUC10313	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,001-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$108.07
BUC10329	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10328	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$113.41
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
LP46468	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A, 54 HC, or 60 HC Deck	USD \$139.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC10601	Air-ride suspension seat	USD \$1,062.51



X730 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
BUC10553	<p><i>Model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) requires AM146765 wiring harness. See DTAC solution 115258 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115258.htm</i></p> <p>Arm rest kit</p> <p><i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i></p>	USD \$65.27
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP41114	X700 Signature Series weather enclosure	USD \$579.99
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM23588	<p>540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production)</p> <p><i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i></p>	USD \$1,098.89
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM25304	<p>2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s)</p> <p><i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i></p>	USD \$456.89

**X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
5874M	X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 60.6-cu in. (993-cc) displacement Model 3TNM74F Liquid cooled, 3-cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Diesel Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 40-amp regulated engine-mounted alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE Full-time four-wheel drive K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Cast-iron front axle 18x8.50-10 front HDAP tires, 4PR 26x12-12 rear HDAP tires, 2PR Alloy wheels Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius 54 HC - 32-in. (81-cm), 60 HC - 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle radius	



X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower deck wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5874M	<p><i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck</p>	USD \$15,029.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM23989	<p>Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i></p>	USD \$53.50



X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BM20877	Rear receiver hitch kit	USD \$73.83
REAR HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	USD \$456.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings	USD \$32.15
BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adaptor kit for use on X700s</i>	USD \$944.81
BUC10169	3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$1,023.99
BM23883	Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	USD \$158.36
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	USD \$37.46
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22886	3-Point Hitch Deluxe Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	USD \$1,029.99



X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP22862	<p><i>Requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom. Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i></p> <p>Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700)</p> <p><i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i></p>	USD \$599.99
LP20840	<p>3-Point Hitch Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)</p> <p><i>Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i></p>	USD \$1,099.99
CARTS		
LPUT21JD	<p>Utility Cart, 21 Steel</p> <p><i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i></p>	USD \$1,679.00
LP21935	<p>Utility Cart, 7P Poly</p> <p><i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	USD \$299.00
LPPCT10JD	<p>Utility Cart, 10P Poly</p> <p><i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	USD \$379.00
LP68186	<p>Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly</p> <p><i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	USD \$499.99
LP22755	<p>Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly</p> <p><i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	USD \$279.99
LPPCT17JD	<p>Utility Cart, 17P Poly</p> <p><i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	USD \$599.00
LPHDC13JD	<p>Utility Cart, 13 Steel</p> <p><i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	USD \$699.00
LPHDC18JD	<p>Utility Cart, 18 Steel</p> <p><i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	USD \$899.00

**X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$509.00
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP67403	Salt Spreader, 3 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
LP53522	Drop Spreader, 5 cu ft (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$829.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP47977	Thatcher mounting frame (X700)	USD \$269.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$74.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPVRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00

**X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$429.99
LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$729.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
BM24363	9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	USD \$231.11
BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	USD \$208.66
BALLAST BOX		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	USD \$481.50
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	USD \$356.31
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COLD START PACKAGES		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>X740 (SN -060,000), X744 (SN -060,000), and X748 (SN -060,000) require AM134805 engine block heater adapter. X740 (SN 060,001-), X744 (SN 060,001-), X748 (SN 060,001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 engine block heater adapter, (2) 19M7868 bolts and (1) M87940 spacer.</i>	USD \$95.63
MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter	USD \$132.37
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14

**X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP47913	X700 Signature Series seat cover	USD \$69.99
BM24375	Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	USD \$313.51
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	USD \$155.16
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG260	Home maintenance kit (Diesel)	USD \$88.25
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
LP39860	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$149.99
FENDERS		
BM24430	Front fender kit (X738, X739, X758, X948, X949)	USD \$218.29
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM26280	26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	USD \$671.96
BM18369	26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	USD \$737.23
BM26279	26x12-12 rear turf tires on Special Edition wheels <i>Turf tires provide good traction and reduced tire pressure on lawns.</i>	USD \$576.73
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM26277	18x8.50-10 front turf tires on Special Edition wheels	USD \$356.31



X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
LP44079	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54HC)	USD \$122.00
LP23082	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	USD \$122.00
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10277	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	USD \$812.13
BG20727	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	USD \$819.61
BG20859	48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	USD \$658.06
BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	USD \$622.74
BUC10282	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	USD \$818.56
BG20752	Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	USD \$27.81
BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	USD \$786.46
MCS HOPPERS		



X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP52039	MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	USD \$55.00
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
LP68577	20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go™ Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$3,899.99
BM20671	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,218.73
BM20780	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$619.53
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment	USD \$270.71

**X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes mulching blades</i>	
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$395.90
BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	USD \$507.19
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$326.36
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$314.59
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BUC10610	Roller striping kit (54 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$463.31
BUC10611	BUC10611 Roller striping kit (60 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$453.69
BUC10313	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,001-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$108.07
BUC10329	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10328	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$113.41
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
LP46468	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A, 54 HC, or 60 HC Deck	USD \$139.99



X758 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC10601	Air-ride suspension seat <i>Model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) requires AM146765 wiring harness. See DTAC solution 115258 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115258.htm</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BUC10553	Arm rest kit <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i>	USD \$65.27
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP41114	X700 Signature Series weather enclosure	USD \$579.99
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM23588	540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	USD \$1,098.89

**X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
5842M	X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 45.5-cu in. (745-cc) displacement Model FD750D EFI Liquid cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (340-CCA) battery 20-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE Full-time four-wheel drive K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Cast-iron front axle 18x8.50-10 front HDAP tires, 4PR 26x12-12 rear HDAP tires, 2PR Alloy wheels Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius 54 HC - 10-in. (25-cm), 60 HC - 6-in. (15-cm) uncut circle radius	



X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower deck wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
5842M	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Not available for sale in California.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck</p>	USD \$14,669.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States and Canada</p>	In Base Price
BM23989	<p>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch</p>	USD \$53.50

**X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BM20877	Rear receiver hitch kit	USD \$73.83
REAR HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	USD \$456.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings	USD \$32.15
BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	USD \$944.81
BUC10169	3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$1,023.99
BM23883	Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	USD \$158.36
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	USD \$37.46
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
BM22725	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$222.56
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires <i>X729, X739, X749, X949 Tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	USD \$225.89
LP39860	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires <i>X729, X739, X749, X949 Tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	USD \$149.99
FENDERS		
BM24430	Front fender kit (X738, X739, X758, X948, X949)	USD \$218.29

**X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM26280	26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	USD \$671.96
BM26278	26x12-12 rear turf tires on Special Edition wheels (X729, X739, X749, X949) <i>Turf tires provide good traction and reduced tire pressure on lawns.</i>	USD \$576.73
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM26277	18x8.50-10 front turf tires on Special Edition wheels	USD \$356.31
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	USD \$799.99
LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	USD \$0.00
LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	USD \$0.00
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP22886	3-Point Hitch Deluxe Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom. Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$1,029.99
LP22862	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$599.99
LP20840	3-Point Hitch Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Requires 3-point hitch and four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$1,099.99
CARTS		
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	USD \$1,679.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$299.00

**X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$379.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly	USD \$279.99
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly	USD \$599.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel	USD \$699.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel	USD \$899.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump	USD \$509.00
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
SPREADERS		
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$629.00
LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$499.00
LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	USD \$439.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$389.00
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP67403	Salt Spreader, 3 cu ft (Click-N-Go)	USD \$2,299.99
	<i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	
LP53522	Drop Spreader, 5 cu ft (Click-N-Go)	USD \$5,499.99



X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP35439	<p><i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Requires front implement or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights.</i></p> <p>Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700)</p> <p><i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i></p>	USD \$829.00
TOW BEHIND		
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$160.00
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$469.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$619.00
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$289.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
LP64738	<p>Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel</p> <p><i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i></p>	USD \$429.99
LPPA48JD	<p>Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm)</p> <p><i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i></p>	USD \$729.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$339.00
LP47977	Thatcher mounting frame (X700)	USD \$269.00
LP48004	<p>38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center)</p> <p><i>Requires Mounting Frame</i></p>	USD \$345.00
LP48003	<p>8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)</p> <p><i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i></p>	USD \$74.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
BM24363	9-weight front weight bracket	USD \$231.11

**X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM20779	<i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i> Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	USD \$208.66
BALLAST BOX		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	USD \$481.50
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	USD \$356.31
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP47913	X700 Signature Series seat cover	USD \$69.99
BM24375	Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	USD \$313.51
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.79
BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	USD \$155.16
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
BUC10188	Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	USD \$736.16
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG244	Home maintenance kit (EFI)	USD \$110.18
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14

**X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
LP44079	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54HC)	USD \$122.00
LP23082	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	USD \$122.00
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$117.70
BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	USD \$180.83
LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	USD \$122.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10277	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	USD \$812.13
BG20727	60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	USD \$819.61
BG20859	48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	USD \$658.06
BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	USD \$622.74
BUC10282	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	USD \$818.56
BG20752	Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	USD \$27.81
BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	USD \$786.46
MCS HOPPERS		



X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
LP52039	MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	USD \$55.00
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$58.52
LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$999.99
LP68577	20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go™ Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$3,899.99
BM20671	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,218.73
BM20780	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	USD \$619.53
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment	USD \$270.71

**X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes mulching blades</i>	
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$395.90
BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	USD \$507.19
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$326.36
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$314.59
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BUC10610	Roller striping kit (54 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$463.31
BUC10611	BUC10611 Roller striping kit (60 HC mower decks) <i>Compatible with 54 HC mower decks used on model year 2013- (SN 010,001-) X700 and X900 Signature Series tractors. See VSN attachment story for additional parts requirements for model year 2013-2016 (SN 010,001-050,000) mower decks.</i>	USD \$453.69
BUC10313	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,001-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$108.07
BUC10329	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$129.47
BUC10328	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-060,000) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	USD \$113.41
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$77.04
LP46468	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A, 54 HC, or 60 HC Deck	USD \$139.99

**X739 Signature Series Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC10601	Air-ride suspension seat <i>Model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) requires AM146765 wiring harness. See DTAC solution 115258 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115258.htm</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BUC10553	Arm rest kit <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i>	USD \$65.27
WEATHER ENCLOSURES		
LP41114	X700 Signature Series weather enclosure	USD \$579.99
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM23588	540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	USD \$1,098.89

**48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)**

Code	Description	List price
537NM	48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting widthSide discharge Accel Deep™10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shellBelt driveThree greaseable blade spindlesMower wash portFour mower wheels and front center rollerMower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X570, X580, X584, and X590 Serial 110,001-).</i> <i>X330, X350, and X354 tractors shipped with 42A mower deck or less deck require BM25887 lift assist spring kit.</i> <i>Green-painted mower decks align trade dress for all mowing products</i>	
537NM	48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)	USD \$1,300.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price



48-in. Shaft Drive Edge Xtra Mower Deck (48X)

Code	Description	List price
9070M	48-in. Shaft Drive Edge Xtra Mower Deck (48X) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 11-gauge, 0.120-in. (3-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Signature Series, and Model Year 2013-2015 X700 Signature Series.</i> <i>Model Year 2013-2015 Signature Series Models (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, and X758) require BM24370 Upstop Kit (Order Through Parts).</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
9070M	48-in. Shaft Drive Edge Xtra Mower Deck (48X)	USD \$1,800.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM20007	Mulch kit (48C/48X)	USD \$203.30
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ATTACHING PARTS	
BM24370	48X Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series <i>Installation on X700 tractors built after 22 September 2016 (including all model year 2017- tractors) also require two M176459 half-moon bushings.</i>	USD \$90.96



48 in. Edge Xtra Deck (48X)

Code	Description	List price
903SM	48 in. Edge Xtra Deck (48X) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 11-gauge, 0.120-in. (3-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X534, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590).</i> <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors. F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.</i>	
903SM	48 in. Edge Xtra Deck (48X)	USD \$1,380.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM20007	Mulch kit (48C/48X)	USD \$203.30
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95

**48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)**

Code	Description	List price
9077M	48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep™ 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X700 Signature Series (Model Year 2013-).</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
9077M	48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)	USD \$1,800.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
BM25677	AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$583.16
BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$248.24
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95



48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)

Code	Description	List price
5372M	48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep™ 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X570, X580, X584, and X590 Serial 110,001-).</i> <i>X330, X350, and X354 tractors shipped with 42A mower deck or less deck require BM25887 lift assist spring kit.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
5372M	48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)	USD \$1,300.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price
0195	MEXICO	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95

**48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)**

Code	Description	List price
907AM	48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep™ 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
907AM	48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)	USD \$1,800.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)

**54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A)**

Code	Description	List price
5373M	54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A) 54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep™ 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X380, X384, X390, X394, X570, X580, X584, and X590 Serial 110,001-). F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
5373M	54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A)	USD \$1,700.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price
0195	MEXICO	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95



54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X)

Code	Description	List price
903TM	54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X) 54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X534, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590).</i> <i>F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.</i>	
903TM	54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X)	USD \$1,750.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM20827	Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	USD \$325.29
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95



54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)

Code	Description	List price
9078M	54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC) 54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge High Capacity 9-gauge, 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels Drive-over deck mower installation/removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X700 Signature Series (model year 2013-).</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
9078M	54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)	USD \$2,200.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
BM25677	AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$583.16
BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$248.24
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$395.90

**54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	USD \$507.19
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit	USD \$314.59

**54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)**

Code	Description	List price
907BM	54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC) 54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge High Capacity 9-gauge, 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels Drive-over deck mower installation/removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
907BM	54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)	USD \$2,200.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)



54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Code	Description	List price
9071M	54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X) 54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
9071M	BASE MACHINE <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> 54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)	USD \$1,800.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	USD \$0.00
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	USD \$277.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	USD \$551.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ATTACHING PARTS	



54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Code	Description	List price
LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	USD \$265.10
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	USD \$414.70
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	USD \$559.90
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BM20827	Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	USD \$325.29
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BM23648	Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	USD \$341.33
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
LVB25822	Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	USD \$484.71

**54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A)**

Code	Description	List price
537PM	54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A) 54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep™ 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X380, X384, X390, X394, X570, X580, X584, and X590 Serial 110,001-).</i> <i>Green-painted mower decks align trade dress for all mowing products</i>	
537PM	54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A)	USD \$1,700.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANADA	In Base Price

**42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A)**

Code	Description	List price
5370M	42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A) 42-in. (107-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep™ 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Two greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Two front mower wheels	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, and X370). F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
5370M	42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A)	USD \$785.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANADA	In Base Price
0195	MEXICO	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95

**42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X)**

Code	Description	List price
9039M	42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X) 42-in. (107-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Two greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Two front mower wheels	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590). F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.</i>	
9039M	42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X)	USD \$850.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM21816	Mulching attachment, 42-in. (107-cm) or 42X	USD \$128.40
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95

**42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A)**

Code	Description	List price
537LM	42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A) 42-in. (107-cm) cutting widthSide discharge Accel Deep™12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) stamped-steel deck shellBelt driveTwo greaseable blade spindlesMower wash portTwo front mower wheels	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, and X370).</i> <i>Green-painted mower decks align trade dress for all mowing products</i>	
537LM	42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A)	USD \$785.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price



38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X)

Code	Description	List price
9038M	38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X) 38-in. (96.5-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Two greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Two front mower wheels	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, and X310).</i> <i>Requires M156856 Right-Hand Lift Arm.</i> <i>F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.</i>	
9038M	38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X)	USD \$850.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM21817	Mulch kit, 38 in. (97 cm)/38X	USD \$188.31
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95

**60-in. Shaft Drive 7-Iron Mower Deck (60D)**

Code	Description	List price
9076M	60-in. Shaft Drive 7-Iron Mower Deck (60D) 60-in. (152-cm) cutting width Side discharge 7-Iron™ 7-gauge, 0.179-in. (4.6-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Compatible With Model Year 2007-2012 (Serial 020,001-080,000) X700-Series 2-Wheel Steer Tractors. Not Compatible with 4-Wheel Steer Models.</i> <i>Requires Turf Tires or BM22425 HDAP Tires. BM22425 Tires are Factory Equipment on Serial M0X728A020102- and M0X748A020388-.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Complete Compatibility Information for 3-Point Hitches, Cabs, Special Edition Models and Special Edition Serial Number Breaks.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
9076M	60-in. Shaft Drive 7-Iron Mower Deck (60D)	USD \$2,950.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
	MULCH KITS	
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70

**60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)**

Code	Description	List price
907CM	60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC) 60-in. (152-cm) cutting width Side discharge High Capacity 9-gauge, 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels Drive-over deck mower installation/removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
907CM	60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)	USD \$2,700.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)

**60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)**

Code	Description	List price
9079M	60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC) 60-in. (152-cm) cutting width Side discharge High Capacity 9-gauge, 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels Drive-over deck mower installation/removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X700 Signature Series (model year 2013-).</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
9079M	60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)	USD \$2,700.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
BM25677	AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$583.16
BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$248.24
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41
BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and</i>	USD \$507.19

**60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit	USD \$326.36
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95



47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left 47 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 15.5 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger Shear Bolt Protection Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Two-Stage Design Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell Mounted" Hydraulic Chute Angling Less Front Quick-Hitch Less Front PTO Less Implement Drive and Upstop	
	BASE MACHINE <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower	USD \$2,800.00
	HITCHES Basic Factory Options FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	USD \$667.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	USD \$645.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210, 2305 Tractors. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$685.00



47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	USD \$749.00
2013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.</i>	USD \$959.00
	<i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	
2012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	USD \$950.00
	<i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$68.49
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$943.74
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a customer's 425, 445 and 455 snow blower or snow thrower on a new X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series tractor.</i>	USD \$37.46
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$863.49
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
3000	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	USD \$246.00



47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
3003	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	USD \$272.00
3006	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	USD \$272.00
3007	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2210, 2305 Tractors.</i>	USD \$295.00
3008	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	USD \$272.00
3017	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$371.00
3016	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	USD \$455.00
3009	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.</i>	USD \$279.00
3010	Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014	2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013.</i>	USD \$351.00
3015	4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	USD \$351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP		
4000	Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	USD \$231.00
4005	Implement Drive and Upstop	USD \$386.00



47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
4014	<p><i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 tractors.</i></p> <p>Implement Drive and Upstop</p> <p><i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i></p>	USD \$441.00
4010	<p><i>Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i></p> <p>Less Implement Drive and Upstop</p>	In Base Price
4013	<p>Implement Drive and Upstop</p> <p><i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i></p>	USD \$280.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10786	<p>2000 RPM Front PTO</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i></p> <p><i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i></p> <p><i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i></p> <p><i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i></p> <p><i>See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i></p>	USD \$573.51
BLV10681	<p>2000 RPM Front PTO</p> <p><i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i></p> <p><i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i></p> <p><i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i></p> <p><i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i></p>	USD \$467.59
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
BM17330	2000-rpm front power take-off (PTO) (415, 425, 445, 455)	USD \$319.93
BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	USD \$342.40
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	USD \$342.40



47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	USD \$353.10
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	USD \$372.36
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$456.89
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$352.03
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP		
BM25772	Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	USD \$364.87
BM20871	Implement drive and upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	USD \$292.11
LVB24902	Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$486.86
BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$215.07
BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$341.33
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R open-station Tractors. Not compatible with cab.</i>	USD \$241.81
AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$62.95
AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$62.95
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$355.30
BLV10720	Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness	USD \$231.11



47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$43.16
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For 47-in. Quick Hitch Snow Blowers (SN -060,000)</i>	USD \$98.88
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$102.71
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$69.56
BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	USD \$149.80
LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	USD \$179.76
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$43.08
BLV10843	Electric Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Requires BLV10720 electric remote spout cap control chassis harness.</i>	USD \$327.41
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60



47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BLV11058	47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$101.66

**47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590)**

Code	Description	List price
7008M	47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590) 1194 mm (47 in.) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 406 mm (16 in.) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 degree Spout Rotation Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For model year 2016- Select Series tractors (X580, X584, and model year 2016- X590). Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Sales are restricted to the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
7008M	47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590)	USD \$2,250.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BUC10298	Snow Blower Spanish North American Operator's Manual & Decal Kit (7007M, 7008M, 7009M, and 700AM)	USD \$160.50
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$43.16
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17

**47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590)**

Code	Description	List price
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$43.08
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99

**47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590)**

Code	Description	List price
7002M	47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590) 1194 mm (47 in.) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 406 mm (16 in.) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 degree Spout Rotation Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For model year 2006-2015 Select Series tractors (X530, X534, X540, and model year 2015 X590). Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Winter grill cover recommended on model year 2006-2013 air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing. Also order M158756 spring and M174506 belt when used on model year 2015 X590 (serial 100,001-110,000). Not for sale in France.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
7002M	47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590)	USD \$2,250.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LP33711	Electric lift kit (model year 2006-2015)	USD \$522.45
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$43.16
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$43.08
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99

**47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590)**

Code	Description	List price
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	USD \$422.97



62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)

Code	Description	List price
9072M	62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) 62-in. (157-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
9072M	BASE MACHINE <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> 62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)	USD \$2,300.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	USD \$0.00
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	USD \$277.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	USD \$551.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ATTACHING PARTS	

**62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)**

Code	Description	List price
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	USD \$414.70
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	USD \$559.90
LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	USD \$265.10
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$7.95
BM23648	Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	USD \$341.33
MULCH KITS		
BM21890	Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	USD \$354.17
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
LVB25822	Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	USD \$484.71



ROPS Hard Cab

Code	Description	List price
9356M	ROPS Hard Cab Modular Design Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Certified Steel Doors Sliding Glass Windows Front windshield wiper Safety Glass Rear Window	
9356M	BASE MACHINE <i>For X700 Signature Series Tractors (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, and X758)</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> ROPS Hard Cab	USD \$8,000.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION US and Canada	In Base Price
BUC10188	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	USD \$736.16
BM25062	Mirror kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$144.46
BM25063	Strobe light kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$295.31
BM25081	Interior rear-view mirror kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	USD \$132.69
BM25082	Work light kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$267.50
BM25094	Heater quick connect kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$226.84
BM25064	Switch-panel fuse block kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$367.01
BM25061	Rear wiper kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$225.77
BM25033	Heater, Tuck-Away	USD \$571.39

**44-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X300s)**

Code	Description	List price
6001M	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X300s) 1118 mm (44 in.) Cutting Width 1016 mm (40 in.) Cutting Width at 25 degree angle 3 Angling Positions 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade Thickness	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series X300 Tractors</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6001M	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X300s)	USD \$750.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LP33711	Electric lift kit (model year 2006-2015)	USD \$522.45
LP33712	Manual angling kit (44-in. Front Blade X300s)	USD \$209.99
M146542	Front blade rubber squeegee (44-in. blade) <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts</i>	USD \$104.67
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	USD \$422.97

**44-in. Front Blade (model year 2016- X300s)**

Code	Description	List price
6005M	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2016- X300s) 1118 mm (44 in.) Cutting Width 1016 mm (40 in.) Cutting Width at 25 degree angle 3 Angling Positions 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade Thickness	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For model year 2016- Select Series X300 tractors.</i> <i>X350R tractors require M167277 lift arm. See DTAC solution 117694 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/117694.htm</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are available for additional traction.</i> <i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6005M	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2016- X300s)	USD \$750.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BUC10209	44-in Front Blade Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal kit (6005M for 2016- X300 Series)	USD \$49.21
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LP33712	Manual angling kit (44-in. Front Blade X300s)	USD \$209.99
M146542	Front blade rubber squeegee (44-in. blade) <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts</i>	USD \$104.67
LP64865	Electric lift kit (model year 2016-)	USD \$799.99



54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left 54 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 15 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger Shear Bolt Protection Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Two-Stage Design Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell Mounted" Hydraulic Chute Angling Less Front Quick-Hitch Less Front PTO Less Implement Drive and Upstop	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower	USD \$3,350.00
	HITCHES Basic Factory Options FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	USD \$645.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2305 Tractor.</i> <i>Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$685.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors.</i>	USD \$749.00



54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720).</i>	
2013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.</i>	USD \$959.00
	<i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	
2012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	USD \$950.00
	<i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$837.81
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$68.49
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$943.74
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$863.49
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
3007	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2305 Tractor.</i>	USD \$295.00
3008	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	USD \$272.00
3017	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$371.00



54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
3016	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	USD \$455.00
3009	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.</i>	USD \$279.00
3010	Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014	2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013.</i>	USD \$351.00
3015	4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	USD \$351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP		
4005	Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.</i>	USD \$386.00
4014	Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	USD \$441.00
4010	Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
4013	Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	USD \$280.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO	USD \$573.51



54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i></p> <p><i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i></p> <p><i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i></p> <p><i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i></p> <p><i>See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i></p>	
BLV10681	<p>2000 RPM Front PTO</p> <p><i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i></p>	USD \$467.59
	<p><i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i></p> <p><i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i></p> <p><i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i></p>	
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	USD \$342.40
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	USD \$372.36
BM25304	<p>2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s)</p> <p><i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i></p>	USD \$456.89
BLV10475	<p>2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)</p> <p><i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i></p>	USD \$352.03
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP		
BM25772	Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	USD \$364.87
BM23238	Implement Drive and Upstop	USD \$379.86



54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.</i>	
BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$215.07
BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$341.33
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R open-station Tractors. Not compatible with cab.</i>	USD \$241.81
AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$62.95
AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$62.95
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$355.30
BLV10720	Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness	USD \$231.11
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$43.16
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$102.71
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$69.56
BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	USD \$149.80
LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit	USD \$179.76



54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$43.08
BLV10843	Electric Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Requires BLV10720 electric remote spout cap control chassis harness.</i>	USD \$327.41
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BLV11058	47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$101.66



60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
9820M	60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade 1524 mm (60 in.) Clearing Width Straight 1358 mm (53.5 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 7-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 degrees Two Adjustable Heavy Duty Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support lit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
9820M	60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade	USD \$1,250.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec <i>Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico <i>Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost



60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English operator's manual and decal kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canada operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0448	English operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
0457	Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
6940	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.</i>	USD \$645.00
6943	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$685.00
6950	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	USD \$749.00
6953	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$959.00
6952	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$950.00
6968	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
6800	Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>	USD \$198.00



60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
6802	Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	USD \$200.00
6803	Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	USD \$206.00
6805	Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	USD \$271.00
6818	Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	USD \$837.81
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$68.49
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$943.74
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$863.49
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$260.01
BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	USD \$260.01
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$341.33
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$355.30
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1)	USD \$98.88

**60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$102.71
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$69.56
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	USD \$39.99
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10

**44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520)**

Code	Description	List price
7001M	44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520) 1118-mm (44-in.) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 305-mm (12-in.) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 degree Spout Rotation Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For model year 2006-2015 Select Series tractors (model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, X300R, X305R, model X500, and X520).</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>Winter grill cover recommended on model year 2006-2013 air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i> <i>X300 and X304 tractors shipped with 38X, 42X, or less deck require AM136646 lift assist spring kit.</i> <i>X300-42M and X304-42M built with Edge Mulch deck with a single belt (model year 2006-2009, S.N. 010,001- 150,000) require AM136646 lift-assist spring kit.</i> <i>X320, X324, X340, model X500, and X520 tractors built prior to September 2006 (see Sales Manual for tractor serial number breaks) require the original M151924 lift-assist spring be replaced with AM136645 lift-assist spring.</i> <i>X300R and X305R tractors require collection hopper or a rear deflector kit. For snow blowers built prior to April 2008 (S.N. -030,001) see DTAC solution 79224 for adaptation instructions.</i> <i>Not for sale in France.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
7001M	44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520)	USD \$2,000.00

**44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520)**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LP33711	Electric lift kit (model year 2006-2015)	USD \$522.45
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$43.16
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$43.08
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	USD \$422.97



44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series)

Code	Description	List price
700BM	44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series) 44-in. (1118-mm) clearing width One-tool removal and re-installation 12-in. (305-mm) diameter auger Reversible and replaceable cutting blade 200-degree spout rotation Cast-iron gear box Sealed, anti-friction ball bearings Remote spout cap control Adjustable skid shoes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>NOTE: Ordering will open in late September 2020, with shipping starting in November.</i> <i>NOTE: For use with model year 2015- 100 and 200 Series Tractors, and any model year 2014 tractors built after April 2014. This includes all 200 Series models, all 100 Series models with an S or E prefix, and the D-prefix models listed in this snow blower's Value Selling Navigator page.</i> <i>NOTE: Model year -2017 tractors will need to follow the instructions in CCMS solution 111809 to drill holes in the vehicle frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: Sales are restricted to the following countries: Canada and United States.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
700BM	44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series)	USD \$1,850.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	

**44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series)**

Code	Description	List price
LP68150	Snow blower electric lift kit (for snow blower 700AM and 700BM on 100 Series and 200 Series)	USD \$699.99
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$43.16
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$43.08
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies <i>NOTE: Compatibility with 100 and 200 Series snow blowers only goes as far back as 700AM.</i>	USD \$159.99

**48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s)**

Code	Description	List price
6006M	48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s) 1219 mm (48 in.) Cutting Width 1194 mm (47 in.) Cutting Width at 15 degree angle 1067 mm (42 in.) Cutting Width at 30 degree angle 5 Angling Positions Spring-Trip with Lock 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade Thickness	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X394, and model year 2016- Select Series X500 M-T tractors. Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Sales are restricted to the following countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States. F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6006M	48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s)	USD \$1,050.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BUC10208	48-in Front Blade Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal kit (6006M for 2016- X500 Series)	USD \$103.79
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BM23448	Manual angling kit (48-in. Front Blade X394 and X500 M-T)	USD \$306.01
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$98.88
M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades)	USD \$93.98

**48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i>	
	<i>54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	
LP64865	Electric lift kit (model year 2016-) <i>For X394 and X570, not compatible with X580, X584, and X590.</i>	USD \$799.99
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	USD \$39.99



60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
3790M	60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom 57 In. (1,448 mm) Clearing Width "Straight" 50 In. (1,270 mm) Clearing Width "Angled" Storage Stands 26 In. (660 mm) Diameter Polypropylene Brush Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounted Caster Wheels Broom Head Float Four Spare Driveshaft Shear Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to Shell"	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3120-3720 Tractors with mid-mount mowers for use with front three-point hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks). Small chassis compact tractors also require front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and mid PTO. Not compatible with BM17347, 400-Series Quick-Hitch. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, and 4400-4410 Tractors. F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
3790M	60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom	USD \$4,500.00
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAME	
1000	Mounting Frame <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, 2210, 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, model year 2013-2016 2025R, and model year 2013-2016 2032R.</i>	USD \$411.00



60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
1004	Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$411.00
1002	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling <i>For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i>	USD \$847.00
1003	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	USD \$892.00
1010	Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAME		
BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	USD \$867.77
BLV10795	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$517.89
BM20626	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGT's, X700s, 2210, 2305, model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	USD \$532.86
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	USD \$645.00
2004	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	USD \$685.00
	<i>Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	USD \$749.00
2012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	USD \$959.00



60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.</i>	
	<i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	
2011	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	USD \$950.00
	<i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	
2008	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
2009	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	USD \$1,476.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
	<i>Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 4200-4400, and 4210-4410 Tractors are included in option codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.</i>	
3000	Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	USD \$198.00
3002	Hydraulic Angling Kit <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	USD \$200.00
3003	Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	USD \$206.00
3005	Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$271.00
3010	Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
LVB25878	Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	USD \$1,508.70
BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for front 3-point hitch <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	USD \$266.20
BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit	USD \$262.90



60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$262.90
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BLV10631	Front 3-point hitch	USD \$1,695.10
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	USD \$837.81
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$68.49
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$943.74
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	USD \$863.49
BLV10439	Front 3-point hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	USD \$1,579.60
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	USD \$260.01
LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$260.01
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$341.33
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
4002	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	USD \$272.00
4003	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	USD \$272.00
4004	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4200-4400 and 4210-4410.</i>	USD \$271.00
4005	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	USD \$295.00



60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
4006	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	USD \$272.00
4017	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$371.00
4007	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i>	USD \$279.00
4016	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	USD \$455.00
4010	Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price
4014	2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$351.00
4015	4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	USD \$351.00
4012	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	USD \$280.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT		
<i>Drive Shaft for Model Year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Option Codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.</i>		
5001	Implement Drive Shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	USD \$275.00



60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
5005	Implement Drive Shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R</i>	USD \$262.00
5004	Implement Drive Shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	USD \$262.00
5010	Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM19576	2000 rpm front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$451.54
BLV10633	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$363.00
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	USD \$573.51
	<i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i> <i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i> <i>See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	
BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	USD \$467.59
	<i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i> <i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	USD \$342.40
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	USD \$342.40
LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	USD \$353.10



60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	USD \$372.36
BLV10452	Front PTO bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$107.80
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$456.89
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$352.03
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT		
BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$417.30
BM25775	Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	USD \$330.63
BLV10800	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017-2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	USD \$257.87
BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$330.63
LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$200.09
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BM19805	Debris deflector (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	USD \$607.76
BM20706	Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	USD \$428.00
AM128682	Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$410.06
AM128683	Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$774.30
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$355.30
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320)	USD \$102.71



60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$69.56
LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	USD \$201.30
LVB24810	Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	USD \$273.91
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT		
BLV11054	52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$114.49
BLV11056	60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$116.63



54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
1492M	54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade 1372 mm (54 in.) Clearing Width Straight 1219 mm (48 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 degrees Two Adjustable Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin	
	BASE MACHINE <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
1492M	54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade	USD \$750.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec <i>Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico <i>Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost



54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English operator's manual and decal kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canada operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0448	English operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
0457	Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
6940	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.</i>	USD \$645.00
6947	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	USD \$667.00
6943	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$685.00
6950	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	USD \$749.00
6953	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$959.00
6952	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$950.00
6968	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
6800	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$198.00



54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>	
6801	Hydraulic Angling <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	USD \$173.00
6802	Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	USD \$200.00
6803	Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	USD \$206.00
6805	Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	USD \$271.00
6818	Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM17347	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	USD \$867.77
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	USD \$837.81
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$68.49
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$943.74
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$863.49
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$260.01
BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	USD \$260.01
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$341.33
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
BM17650	Hydraulic angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	USD \$224.70



54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$355.30
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$98.88
M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts. 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	USD \$93.98
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s. See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP53767	Front blade snow extension kit <i>Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.</i>	USD \$279.99
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$102.71
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$69.56
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	USD \$39.99
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)	USD \$182.60



54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10

**44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)**

Code	Description	List price
7007M	44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570) 1118 mm (44 in.) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 305 mm (12 in.) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 degree Spout Rotation Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For model year 2016- Select Series tractors (X330, X350, X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X350R, and X570).</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>X330, X350, and X354 tractors shipped with 42-in. Accel Deep mower deck or less deck require BM25887 lift assist spring kit.</i> <i>X350R tractors require BM24810 supplemental lift assist spring kit.</i> <i>X350R tractors require collection hopper or a rear deflector kit.</i> <i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
7007M	44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)	USD \$2,000.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BUC10298	Snow Blower Spanish North American Operator's Manual & Decal Kit (7007M, 7008M, 7009M, and 700AM)	USD \$160.50

**44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$43.16
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$86.17
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$43.08
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99
LP64865	Electric lift kit (model year 2016-)	USD \$799.99



52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
3880M	52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom 52 In. (1,321 mm) Clearing Width "Straight" 48 In. (1,219 mm) Clearing Width "Angled" Storage Stands 21 In. (533 mm) Diameter Polypropylene Brush Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounting Caster Wheels Brush Head Height Adjustment Three Spare Driveshaft Shear Bolts "Mounted to Shell"	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>Not compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch updated for use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 front-hitch angling retro-fit kit.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
3880M	52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom	USD \$3,900.00
	HITCHES Basic Factory Options FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	USD \$645.00
1012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	USD \$950.00
	<i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	
1005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	USD \$685.00



52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
1006	<p><i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i></p> <p>Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift</p> <p><i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i></p>	USD \$749.00
1013	<p>Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift</p> <p><i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$959.00
1010	<p><i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i></p> <p>Less Front Quick-Hitch</p>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
2000	<p>Hydraulic Angling</p> <p><i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i></p>	USD \$198.00
2006	<p>Hydraulic Angling</p> <p><i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i></p>	USD \$206.00
2009	<p>Hydraulic Angling</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i></p>	USD \$271.00
2005	<p>Hydraulic Angling</p> <p><i>For 2210 and 2305.</i></p>	USD \$200.00
2010	<p>Less Hydraulic Angling</p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BM26236	<p>Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)</p> <p><i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i></p>	USD \$837.81
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM20761	<p>Hydraulic coupler kit</p> <p><i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i></p>	USD \$68.49



52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$943.74
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$863.49
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$257.87
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$341.33
BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	USD \$260.01
LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$260.01
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
3003	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	USD \$272.00
3004	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	USD \$272.00
3005	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	USD \$295.00
3006	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	USD \$272.00
3017	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$371.00
3007	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720.</i>	USD \$279.00
3016	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	USD \$455.00



52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
3010	Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
3014	2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$351.00
3015	4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	USD \$351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT		
4006	Implement Drive Shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10900 implement drive shaft and BLV10794 mounting frame.</i>	USD \$291.00
4002	Implement Drive Shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i>	USD \$275.00
4004	Implement Drive Shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	USD \$262.00
4010	Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom</i>	USD \$573.51



52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
BLV10681	(3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.	USD \$467.59
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.	USD \$456.89
BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	USD \$342.40
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	USD \$342.40
LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	USD \$353.10
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	USD \$372.36
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	USD \$352.03
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT		
BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$417.30
BM25775	Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	USD \$330.63
BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	USD \$330.63
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10



52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
BM21777	Deflector kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	USD \$124.11
BM21853	Thatching-wheel kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	USD \$385.20
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$355.30
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$102.71
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$69.56
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT		
BLV11054	52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$114.49
BLV11056	60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$116.63
ATTACHING COMPONENTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAME		
BLV10794	52-in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$36.39

**48-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X500s)**

Code	Description	List price
6002M	48-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X500s) 1219 mm (48 in.) Cutting Width 1194 mm (47 in.) Cutting Width at 15 degree angle 1067 mm (42 in.) Cutting Width at 30 degree angle 5 Angling Positions Spring-Trip with Lock 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade Thickness	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series X500 M-T Tractors</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6002M	48-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X500s)	USD \$1,050.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LP33711	Electric lift kit (model year 2006-2015)	USD \$522.45
BM23448	Manual angling kit (48-in. Front Blade X394 and X500 M-T)	USD \$306.01
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$98.88
M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i> <i>54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	USD \$93.98
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	USD \$422.97
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	USD \$39.99

**W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2651TC	W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/ Motor Hydraulic Drive Engine 23.5HP* (17.5 kW) Displacement (726cc, 44.3 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 61 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's	



W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2651TC	<i>Not Available in California</i> W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$11,689.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$526.77
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$422.12
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10045	61 in. (1549.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$448.33
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10677	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 61 inch mower deck.</i>	USD \$265.36
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$158.36

**W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle**

Code	Description	List price
2611TC	W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle ENGINE: 14.5 HP* (10.8 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Recoil Start Dual Element Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Integrated Hydro-Gear ZT2800 Transaxles 0-6.5 mph (10.5 km/h) Forward 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) Reverse CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 48 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety	



W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
	*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2611TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle	USD \$7,009.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
AM108146	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
A-B1MS31	Single Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$367.01
A-B1MS32	Dual Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$461.70
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10043	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS 48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$342.40
BUC10676	MISCELLANEOUS Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$221.49
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$579.99
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	



W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$158.36

**W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle**

Code	Description	List price
2601TC	W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle ENGINE: 14.5 HP* (10.8 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Recoil Start Dual Element Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Integrated Hydro-Gear ZT2800 Transaxles 0-6.5 mph (10.5 km/h) Forward 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) Reverse CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 36 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x6.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety	



W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
	*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2601TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle	USD \$6,649.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
AM108146	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
A-B1MS32	Dual Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$461.70
A-B1MS31	Single Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$367.01
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10676	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$221.49
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$579.99
BUC10042	MULCH KITS 36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$285.69
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	



W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$158.36

**W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2622TC	W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/ Motor Hydraulic Drive Engine 15.5HP* (11.6 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 36 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x6.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter	



W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2622TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$8,529.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$422.12
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$526.77
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$285.69
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$579.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$221.49



W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$158.36

**W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2641TC	W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/ Motor Hydraulic Drive Engine 19HP* (14.2 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 52 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter	



W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2641TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$10,039.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$526.77
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$422.12
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$221.49
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$579.99
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10044	52 in. (1320.8 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$435.49

**W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$158.36

**W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2632TC	W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/ Motor Hydraulic Drive Engine 19HP* (14.2 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 48 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter	



W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2632TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$9,519.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$526.77
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$422.12
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$342.40
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$579.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$221.49



W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$158.36

**1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2409TC	1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck) ENGINE: 25 HP (18.4 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 77 cu. in. (1.27 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown LIGHTS: Front Lights (steering column mounted) FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Hydrostatic Front Wheel Drive Differential Front Wheel Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders	



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf (std) Drive Tires 18x8.50-8 In. 4PR Turf Steer Tires (2WD) or 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD)</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Operator Training Video Less Mower Deck</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2409TC	<p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> 1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)</p>	USD \$23,839.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	<p>North America United States and Canada</p>	In Base Price
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two Wheel Drive	In Base Price
1191	<p>Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) <i>Standard on the 1575, 1580, and 1585 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mowers.</i></p>	USD \$3,350.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
1019	23x10.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	In Base Price
1020	23x8.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD (\$40.00)
1149	Less Drive Wheels and Tires	USD (\$382.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$227.91
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$537.14
TCB10413	Two Wheels with 23x8.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$516.81
TCB10013	Dual Wheel Conversion Kit For 23 by 8.50-12 in. Drive Tires <i>Requires (2) Sets of 23x8.50-12 In. Tires and Wheels. Not Compatible with 1,575 mm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Mower, 1545 and 1565 Mowers.</i>	USD \$406.60
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$187.51
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$157.59
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$334.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINDSHIELD		
TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	USD \$669.81
MIRRORS		
TCB10325	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS. Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$306.01
ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)		



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,315.49
LIGHTING		
BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit <i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$287.83
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>1550 requires Engine Block Heater Adapter (AM882530) to complete installation.</i>	USD \$95.63
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit <i>This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.</i>	USD \$391.31
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
WEIGHTS		
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions. Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$177.61
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$406.60
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,377.49
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$117.70
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.55
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$110.81
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$450.47
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$445.11
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$984.40
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$1,403.84

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2437TC	<p>1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)</p> <p>ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown</p> <p>LIGHTS: Front Lights (steering column mounted)</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Hydrostatic Front Wheel Drive Differential Front Wheel Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering</p>	

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf (std) Drive Tires 18x8.50-8 In. 4PR Turf Steer Tires (2WD) or 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD) MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Operator Training Video Less Mower Deck	
	BASE MACHINE	
2437TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> 1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$33,449.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States and Canada	In Base Price
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two Wheel Drive	In Base Price
1191	Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) <i>Standard on the 1575, 1580, and 1585 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$3,350.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	



1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
1019	23x10.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	In Base Price
1020	23x8.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD (\$40.00)
1149	Less Drive Wheels and Tires	USD (\$382.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$227.91
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$537.14
TCB10413	Two Wheels with 23x8.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$516.81
TCB10013	Dual Wheel Conversion Kit For 23 by 8.50-12 in. Drive Tires <i>Requires (2) Sets of 23x8.50-12 In. Tires and Wheels. Not Compatible with 1,575 mm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Mower, 1545 and 1565 Mowers.</i>	USD \$406.60
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$187.51
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$157.59
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$334.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINDSHIELD		
TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	USD \$669.81
MIRRORS		
TCB10325	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS. Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$306.01
ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)		



1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,315.49
LIGHTING		
BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit <i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$287.83
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$95.63
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
WEIGHTS		
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions. Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$177.61
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$406.60

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,377.49
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$117.70
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.55
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$110.81
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$450.47
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$445.11
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$984.40
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$1,403.84

**1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2469TC	<p>1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)</p> <p>ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 95 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown</p> <p>CAB: Air Conditioning and Heater with 6 Multi-Directional Air Vents Fabric Air Ride Suspension Seat with Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar, and Seat Back Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper, with Washer Tank Rearview Mirror (inside) Sun Visor Interior Light Two Front and Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights and Turn Signals Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve with Forward-mounted Couplers</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p>	



1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>DRIVE SYSTEM:</p> <p>Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control</p> <p>Hydrostatic Transmission</p> <p>Two-Speed Transaxle</p> <p>Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand)</p> <p>Differential Front Wheel Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS:</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch</p> <p>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</p> <p>Power Steering</p> <p>Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM:</p> <p>Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals</p> <p>Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES:</p> <p>26x12.00-12 In. 6PR Turf Drive Tires</p> <p>20x10.00-10 In. 6PR Turf Steer Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS:</p> <p>Tilt Steering Wheel</p> <p>Cast Iron Rear Bumper</p> <p>Operator Training Video</p> <p>Less Mower Deck</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2469TC	<p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)</p>	USD \$53,829.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States and Canada</p>	In Base Price
	ENGINE	



1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$95.63
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
WEIGHTS		
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i> <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit	USD \$227.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$177.61
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$406.60
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,377.49



1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$117.70
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.55
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$110.81
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$450.47
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$445.11
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MIRRORS		
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$257.40
RADIO		
RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires radio mounting kit to complete installation.</i> <i>Radio includes: AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband.</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BTC10677	Radio Mount Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$164.79
SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Requires radio mounting kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$313.15

**1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2449TC	<p>1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)</p> <p>ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 95 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown</p> <p>CAB: Air Conditioning and Heater with 6 Multi-Directional Air Vents Fabric Air Ride Suspension Seat with Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar, and Seat Back Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper, with Washer Tank Rearview Mirror (inside) Sun Visor Interior Light Two Front and Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights and Turn Signals Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve with Forward-mounted Couplers</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p>	

**1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) Differential Front Wheel Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD)</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Cast Iron Rear Bumper Operator Training Video Less Mower Deck</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2449TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> 1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$50,749.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
WEIGHTS		
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i> <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$95.63
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$227.91
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$537.14
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$187.51
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$177.61
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$406.60
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit	USD \$1,377.49



1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$117.70
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.55
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$110.81
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$450.47
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$445.11
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MIRRORS	
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$257.40
	RADIO	
RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires radio mounting kit to complete installation.</i> <i>Radio includes: AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband.</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BTC10677	Radio Mount Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$164.79
SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Requires radio mounting kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$313.15

**1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2457TC	1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck) ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Two-Speed Transaxle Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) Differential Front Wheel Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders	



1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 26x12.00-12 In. 6PR Turf Drive Tires 20x10.00-10 In. 6PR Turf Steer Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Operator Training Video Less Mower Deck	
	BASE MACHINE	
2457TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> 1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$40,309.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$334.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WINDSHIELD	
TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	USD \$669.81
	MIRRORS	
TCB10325	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit	USD \$306.01



1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS. Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting.</i>	
	ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)	
BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,315.49
	LIGHTING	
BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit <i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$287.83
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$95.63
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
	WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions. Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit	USD \$227.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$177.61
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$406.60
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,377.49
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$117.70
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.55
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$110.81
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$450.47
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$445.11
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$984.40
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$1,403.84

**652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
2314TC	652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck 23.5HP* (17.5-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 52 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing Pin Height of Cut Adjustment No-tool Lever Assisted Height Cut Adjustment 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Deck Mounted Striping Rubber Flap Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine	

**652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2314TC	BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i> 652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck	USD \$12,959.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States and Canada	In Base Price
1141	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES (2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R	In Base Price
1143	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	USD \$999.00
AM108146	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
BUC11317	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
BUC10057	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS 52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch On Demand Kit	USD \$1,006.87
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$435.49
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	



652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	USD \$579.99

**648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
2321TC	648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck 22HP* (16.4-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing Pin Height of Cut Adjustment No-tool Lever Assisted Height Cut Adjustment 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Deck Mounted Striping Rubber Flap Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine	

**648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2321TC	BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i> 648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck	USD \$12,669.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States and Canada	In Base Price
1142	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES (2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 648R	In Base Price
1144	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 648R	USD \$999.00
AM108146	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
BUC11317	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
BUC10059	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS 48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$342.40
LP68164	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION 3.5 bu. Grass Catcher	USD \$579.99



648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	

**648M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
2341TC	648M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck 22.0HP* (16.4-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt Charge System 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing 1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Deck Mounted Striping Rubber Flap Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH Reverse 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 18 X 10.50 - 10 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower	

**648M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	
2341TC	648M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck	USD \$12,134.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11317	LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10059	48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$342.40
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	USD \$579.99

**661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
2302TC	661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck 23.5HP* (17.5-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 61 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing Pin Height of Cut Adjustment No-tool Lever Assisted Height Cut Adjustment 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Deck Mounted Striping Rubber Flap Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 13x6.5-6 Semi Pnuematic Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine	

**661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2302TC	BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i> 661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck	USD \$13,774.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States and Canada	In Base Price
1141	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES (2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R	In Base Price
1143	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	USD \$999.00
AM108146	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
BUC11317	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
BUC10060	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS 61 In. (1549 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$448.33
LP68164	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION 3.5 bu. Grass Catcher	USD \$579.99



661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	

**648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model**

Code	Description	List price
2322TC	648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model 22HP* (16.4-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing Pin Height of Cut Adjustment No-tool Lever Assisted Height Cut Adjustment 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Deck Mounted Striping Rubber Flap Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine	

**648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model**

Code	Description	List price
	manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2322TC	BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> 648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model	USD \$13,364.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States and Canada	In Base Price
1142	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES (2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 648R	In Base Price
1144	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 648R	USD \$999.00
AM108146	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
BUC11317	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
BUC10059	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS 48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$342.40
LP68164	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION 3.5 bu. Grass Catcher	USD \$579.99



648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	

**652M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
2331TC	652M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck 22.0HP* (16.4-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt Charge System 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 52 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing 1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Deck Mounted Striping Rubber Flap Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH Reverse 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 18 X 10.50 - 10 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower	

**652M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	
2331TC	652M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck	USD \$12,554.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11317	LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$435.49
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	USD \$579.99

**652E 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck**

Code	Description	List price
2391TC	652E 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck 22HP* (16.4-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt Charge System 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 52 In. Fixed, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing 1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Deck Mounted Striping Rubber Flap Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 9.5 MPH Forward / 5.5 MPH Reverse 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 20 x 10-8 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower	



652E 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck

Code	Description	List price
	and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	
2391TC	652E 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck	USD \$12,044.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11317	LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$435.49
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	USD \$579.99

**636M 19HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
2364TC	636M 19HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck 19HP* (13.8-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 603cc (36.8 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner 12 Volt Charge System 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 36 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing 1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH Reverse 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 18 x 8.5 - 10 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 600cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	

**636M 19HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
<i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>		
<i>Not Available in California</i>		
2364TC	636M 19HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck	USD \$11,319.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11317	LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10061	36 In. (914 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$285.69
GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	USD \$579.99

**636M 19HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model**

Code	Description	List price
2363TC	636M 19HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model 19HP* (14.2-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 603cc (36.8 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner 12 Volt Charge System 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 36 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing 1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH Reverse 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 18 x 8.5 - 10 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 600cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	

**636M 19HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model**

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
2363TC	<i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> 636M 19HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model	USD \$11,954.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$47.14
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11317	LED Strobe Light Kit <i>For QuikTrak 600 Series E/M/R Models, Serial Number 060001 - .</i>	USD \$349.89
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10061	36 In. (914 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$285.69
GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN (< 045001 -)</i>	USD \$579.99

**Z930M California**

Code	Description	List price
216DTC	Z930M California 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Hand Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 10 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power	



Z930M California

Code	Description	List price
	tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
216DTC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z930M California	USD \$15,459.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	STRIPING KITS	
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
	MULCH KITS	
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$422.66



Z930M California

Code	Description	List price
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)</i>	USD \$569.24
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$62.06
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$353.10
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$372.36
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price



Z930M California

Code	Description	List price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$26.76
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$149.80
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$188.31
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$403.39
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,233.71
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$234.33
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00

**Z930M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
216CTC	Z930M ZTrak 25.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc,19.0 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Hand Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 10 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72") 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter	



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
216CTC	<p><i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z930M ZTrak</p>	USD \$14,409.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	<p>North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1502	<p>54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</p>	USD (\$400.00)
1504	<p>60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</p>	In Base Price



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,050.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$422.66
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)</i>	USD \$569.24
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$62.06



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$353.10
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$372.36
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$26.76
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$149.80
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$188.31



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$403.39
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,233.71
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$234.33
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00

**Z920M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2147TC	Z920M ZTrak 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Hand Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 10 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power	



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2147TC	<i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z920M ZTrak	USD \$13,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1500	48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.</i> 48 In. 7-Iron PRO	USD (\$320.00)
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> 54 In. 7-Iron PRO	In Base Price
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$400.00



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	STRIPING KITS	
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	USD \$571.39
	MULCH KITS	
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$422.66
TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$406.60
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$62.06
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$353.10
	LIGHTING	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$230.06



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$372.36
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$26.76
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$149.80
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$188.31
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$403.39
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	USD \$1,233.71



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$234.33
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00

**Z950M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
0694TC	Z950M ZTrak 27.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Hand Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 10 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72") 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power	



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
0694TC	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z950M ZTrak	USD \$14,899.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	<i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
	<i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	
1504	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
	<i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle</i> <i>Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	
1503	54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck	USD \$930.00
	<i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle</i> <i>Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck	USD \$1,100.00
	<i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle</i> <i>Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	USD \$612.04
MULCH KITS		
BUC10904	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)</i>	USD \$821.76
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$450.47
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$62.06



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$353.10
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$372.36
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$26.76
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$149.80
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$188.31
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$403.39
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,233.71
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$234.33
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2233TC	Z960M ZTrak 31.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 23.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Hand Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 10 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72") 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information	



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2233TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z960M ZTrak	USD \$15,809.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$1,050.00



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1523	<p>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</p> <p>72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041. 72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</p>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	USD \$612.04
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$450.47
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,062.51
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$62.06



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$353.10
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$372.36
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$26.76



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$149.80
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$188.31
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$403.39
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,233.71
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$234.33
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2545TC	Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak ENGINE: Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) Rated engine speed, rpm: 3200 rpm Displacement, cc (in): 1267cc(77.3 in) Horizontal-Shaft Three Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine @2000 rpm (47.2 lb-ft) 64 Nm torque Indirect fuel injection Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element Air restriction indicator standard Charging system: 12 Volt with 75 amp Travel Speed: 11.4 MPH (18.3 KMPH) Fuel Capacity: 11.5 gallons (43.5 liters) B20 Compliant Fuel Filter with replaceable element HYDRAULIC/TRANSMISSION/PTO: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Cross-Porting for improved cooling Foot Actuated Parking Brake Electric PTO Clutch STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control DECK: 54 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck Optional decks: 60 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge, 60 Inch Mulch On Demand 72 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge 7-Gauge stamped steel or 60 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge, 72 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge 7-Gauge fabricated steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 25 140 mm (1.0 - 5.5 In.) Cutting	



Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Heights in 6 mm (0.25 In) Increments FRAME/STYLING/TIRES: Steel Channel Frame Rear Bumper 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Optional: 24x12N12 Michelin Tweels OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Digital Hour meter Fuel Gauge Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform	
	BASE MACHINE	
2545TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak	USD \$21,839.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States and Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. 7 IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$750.00

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	
1524	60 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$569.24
BUC10904	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$821.76
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$450.47
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$422.66
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	USD \$612.04
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc. Not Compatible with a Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,249.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks	USD \$1,249.00



Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with a Material Collection System.</i></p>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$345.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$62.06
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit	USD \$353.10
	LIGHTING	
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$372.36
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$149.80
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$234.33
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
LP1400	Floor Mat	USD \$36.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11299	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z994R Diesel) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	USD \$1,233.71

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00

**Z950R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2195TC	Z950R ZTrak 27.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive With Cross Porting Foot Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 12 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic Pkg. *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer	



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2195TC	<i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z950R ZTrak	USD \$18,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$750.00



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1524	<p>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041. 72 In. 7-Iron PRO</p> <p>60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</p>	USD \$1,050.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	USD \$612.04
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$422.66
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)	USD \$569.24
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$450.47
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat	USD \$62.06



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$353.10
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$372.36
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$149.80



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$188.31
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$403.39
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,233.71
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$234.33
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00

**Z970R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2214TC	Z970R ZTrak 35.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 26.1 kW) Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive With Cross Porting Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 12 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic Pkg. *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer	



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 999cc.</p> <p>The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2214TC	<p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z970R ZTrak</p>	USD \$20,569.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	<p>60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	USD (\$750.00)
1506	<p>72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	In Base Price
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$1,050.00



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041. 72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	STRIPING KITS	
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	USD \$612.04
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10904	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)	USD \$821.76
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$450.47
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat	USD \$62.06
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.	USD \$353.10
	LIGHTING	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19	USD \$230.06
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	USD \$372.36



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$149.80
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$188.31
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$403.39
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas)	USD \$1,233.71



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$234.33
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00

**Z930R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2184TC	Z930R ZTrak 25.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 19.0 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive With Cross Porting Foot Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 12 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge	



Z930R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Electric PTO Clutch</p> <p>Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic Pkg.</p> <p>*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc.</p> <p>The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
2184TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z930R ZTrak</p>	USD \$17,259.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
	<p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>MOWER DECKS</p>	
1502	<p>54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p> <p><i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	In Base Price
1504	<p>60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	USD \$400.00
1503	<p>54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck</p>	USD \$1,100.00



Z930R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	STRIPING KITS	
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$598.13
	MULCH KITS	
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$422.66
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$62.06
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$353.10
	LIGHTING	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$372.36
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	



Z930R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$149.80
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$286.76
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$188.31
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$403.39
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,233.71
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$234.33
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		



Z930R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$0.00

**Z997R DIESEL NA**

Code	Description	List price
091STC	Z997R DIESEL NA Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel Max-Frame Z-Trak Equipment for Base Machine 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type with Safety Element and Air Service Indicator 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular Frame - 7 Gauge 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle housing One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck Lift Height of Cut Adjustment Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Quick-Service Hinged Foot Platform Fully Enclosed Engine Compartment Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls 11.5 MPH Mowing Speed 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster Tires Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup and Tool Holder Hydraulic PTO Clutch Digital Multi-function Display Deluxe Comfort Seat with Suspension and Armrests	
	BASE MACHINE	



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
091STC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z997R DIESEL NA	USD \$30,269.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1150	26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i>	In Base Price
1151	26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i> <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,399.00
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1506	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack™ PRO Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack™ PRO Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$569.24
BUC10904	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$821.76
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$438.70
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$450.47
STRIPING KITS		



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
TCB11230	Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	USD \$610.97
TCB11231	Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i> <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-).</i>	USD \$610.97
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$230.06
TCB11281	Front Light (2) Kit	USD \$335.99
SEAT		
TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	USD \$1,419.01
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11047	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z997R Diesel) <i>ROPS must remain in the upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,233.71
BUC10589	Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	USD \$297.46
BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	USD \$444.06

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy**

Code	Description	List price
0734TC	1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy 60 HP (44.0 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 RPM Four Cylinder Turbo-Charged Diesel Meets EPA FT4 (Final Tier 4) & 97/68/EC EU NRMM emissions regulations Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine B20 Biodiesel Compatible Displacement 128 cu.in. (2.091 L) Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator 75 AMP Automotive Alternator 22 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydrostatic Transmission Two Speed Transaxle Four Wheel Drive On-Demand or Full-time Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive Front Axle Differential Lock 128 In. Cutting Width (2) Front Head Lights (steering column mounted) 26x12-12 In. 6PR Drive Tires 18x9.5-8 In. 6PR Steering Tires Electronic Cruise Control Radiator/Oil Cooler Individual Turn Assist Brakes Wet Disk Brakes Master Stop Brake 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Decks Hydraulic Deck Drive Belt Driven Blades (1) 62 In. Commercial Rear Discharge, Three Blade, Center Mower Deck 70-Degree Rotate for Service (2) 42 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Wing Decks, Two Blades	



1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy

Code	Description	List price
	90-Degree Rotate for Service Side Wing Decks Flat Free Deck Caster Tires Impact Absorbing Wing Decks Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Tilt Steering Wheel Operator Presence System Engine Glow Plug Light Engine Coolant Temperature Light Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Battery Discharge Light Multi Function Engine Gauge - Engine RPM, Water Temperature, Engine Setting and Diagnostic Information Air Ride Suspension Seat with Back Angle Adjustment, Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar Adjustment, Fore and Aft Suspension, and Seat Belt Four Post ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure) with Canopy Cup Holder & Tool Tray	
	BASE MACHINE	
0734TC	<i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina.</i> 1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4- Post ROPS Canopy	USD \$90,249.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States and Canada <i>Requires US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual <i>R4 English / Spanish Operator's Manual UC10415</i> <i>MY18 - UC10415</i> <i>MY21 - UC28951</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11408	LED Work Light Kit <i>Kit includes 4 lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness and on/off switch</i> <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$595.99
BUC10063	Road Light Kit <i>Compatible w/ WAM Series III</i> <i>Serial number starting with 500000</i> <i>Note: To complete, requires work light kit BUC10064</i>	USD \$654.84
BUC11407	Breakaway LED Beacon Light Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$396.97
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCA13825	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign Kit	USD \$62.31
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC11229	Tricycler Mulching Kit <i>Compatible on 1600 Turbo WAM with S/N 500001.</i>	USD \$700.86
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
TCA20363	Semi Pneumatic Caster Tire	USD \$166.37

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS**

Code	Description	List price
0735TC	1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS 60 HP (44.0 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 RPM Four Cylinder Turbo-Charged Diesel Meets EPA FT4 (Final Tier 4) & 97/68/EC EU NRMM emissions regulations Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine B20 Biodiesel Compatible Displacement 128 cu.in. (2.091 L) Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator 75 AMP Automotive Alternator 22 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydrostatic Transmission Two Speed Transaxle Four Wheel Drive On-Demand or Full-time Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive Front Axle Differential Lock 128 In. Cutting Width (2) Front Head Lights (steering column mounted) 26x12-12 In. 6PR Drive Tires 18x9.5-8 In. 6PR Steering Tires Electronic Cruise Control Radiator/Oil Cooler Individual Turn Assist Brakes Wet Disk Brakes Master Stop Brake 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Decks Hydraulic Deck Drive Belt Driven Blades (1) 62 In. Commercial Rear Discharge, Three Blade, Center Mower Deck 70-Degree Rotate for Service (2) 42 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Wing Decks, Two Blades	



1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS

Code	Description	List price
	90-Degree Rotate for Service Side Wing Decks Flat Free Deck Caster Tires Impact Absorbing Wing Decks Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Tilt Steering Wheel Operator Presence System Engine Glow Plug Light Engine Coolant Temperature Light Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Battery Discharge Light Multi Function Engine Gauge - Engine RPM, Water Temperature, Engine Setting and Diagnostic Information Air Ride Suspension Seat with Back Angle Adjustment, Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar Adjustment, Fore and Aft Suspension, and Seat Belt Four Post ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure) with Canopy Cup Holder & Tool Tray	
	BASE MACHINE	
0735TC	<i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina.</i> 1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2- Post Folding ROPS	USD \$88,129.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States and Canada <i>Requires US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual <i>R4 English / Spanish Operator's Manual UC10415</i> <i>MY18 - UC10415</i> <i>MY21 - UC28951</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11408	LED Work Light Kit <i>Kit includes 4 lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness and on/off switch</i> <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$595.99
BUC11407	Breakaway LED Beacon Light Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$396.97
BUC10063	Road Light Kit <i>Compatible w/ WAM Series III</i> <i>Serial number starting with 500000</i> <i>Note: To complete, requires work light kit BUC10064</i>	USD \$654.84
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
TCA13825	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign Kit	USD \$62.31
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC11229	Tricycler Mulching Kit <i>Compatible on 1600 Turbo WAM with S/N 500001.</i>	USD \$700.86
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES		
TCA20363	Semi Pneumatic Caster Tire	USD \$166.37

**72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
034LTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R 72 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades One Piece Stamped Deck 1.5-5 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System	
	BASE MACHINE	
034LTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$4,223.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
034NTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blades (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) High Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) One Piece Stamped Deck Shell Trim Edge Deck Bumper 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Deep Deck Design (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (4) Double Captured Adjustable Anti-scalp Wheel Locations (2) Rear Anti-scalp Adjustable Wheels Hinged Side Discharge Chute (3) Greaseable Cast-Iron Spindles 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches	
034NTC	BASE MACHINE <i>(For 1500 TerrainCut Mowers and 1400/1500's Series II and non Series II Front Mowers)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements</i> 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$6,409.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States and Canada	In Base Price
UC13263	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01

**72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$27.85
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BTC10670	Mulch Kit 1828.8 mm (72 in.) (7-Iron PRO)	USD \$450.47



72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
5500TC	72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck 72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width (3) Greaseable Cast Iron Spindles (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) Medium Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) Fabricated Rear Discharge Deck (2) Deck Bumpers 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Deck Deflectors (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels (2) Double Captured Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels (3) Double Captured Front Anti-Scalp Rollers Vehicle Enclosure Kit 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches	
	BASE MACHINE <i>(For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400/1500's Series II and Non Series II Front Mowers)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	
5500TC	72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$6,431.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	



72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$27.85
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II.</i>	USD \$1,377.49

**60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
051ETC	60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R 60 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades Fabricated Deck 1.5-5 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Vehicle Enclosure Kit Quick Release Belt Shields Front Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles FastBack PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Z997R and 997 Diesel Ztrak</i>	
051ETC	60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$4,332.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
033MTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R 60 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades One Piece Stamped Deck 1.5-5.0 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheel Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System	
	BASE MACHINE	
033MTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$3,570.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck**

Code	Description	List price
033OTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck 60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blade (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) High Lift Blades 7-Gauge (.177 In.) One Piece Stamped Deck Shell Trim Edge Deck Bumper 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut 5.5 In. (13.97 cm) Deep Deck Design (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (4) Double Captured Adjustable Anti-scalp Wheel Locations (1) Left Rear Anti-scalp Wheel Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Cast-Iron Spindles 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches	
	BASE MACHINE <i>(For 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front mower and 1400 Series II and non Series II)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements</i>	
033OTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck	USD \$5,449.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$27.85
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BTC10669	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$444.06

**72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
0556TC	72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R 72 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck Deep Deck Design (3) HD Spindles / Blade 3.8 - 12.7 cm (1.5 - 5 in) Cutting Heights in 0.6 cm Increments	
	BASE MACHINE	
0556TC	72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$5,095.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)

Code	Description	List price
0776TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R) Low Density Polyethylene Hopper Tubular Steel Frame With Low Density Polyethylene Door 14 Bushel Capacity Electrical Power Dump From Operator Seat Attaching Framework 7-Iron Blower Steel Blower Housing Tilt for Service Feature 14 In. Impeller Diameter 6 In. Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For MY15 and newer Z997R with 60/72 In. Side Discharge decks and 60 In. Mulch-On-Demand decks only.</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
0776TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)	USD \$5,869.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$16.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$239.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$362.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHING PARTS		
BUC11176	Attaching Parts <i>For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,000.46
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
3500	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4) Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$73.83
DMA210494	Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	USD \$579.82
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	USD \$1,171.66

**FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)**

Code	Description	List price
9970TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R) FX726cc Engine Double Barrel Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit Conversion Maintains EPA Certification	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada.</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z920M/R (Serial # 010001 - 101001) with 54/60 Inch decks</i> <i>Not compatible with 48 Inch decks.</i> <i>QuikTrak compatible models: 648R, 652B/R, 661R (B/R Series, Serial # 010001 -).</i> <i>Not compatible with M-Series or 652R EFI / 661R EFI models.</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
9970TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)	USD \$2,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
	North America	
0202	United States (50 State)	In Base Price
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
ATTACHING PARTS		
3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included. Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i>	USD \$506.00
3291	ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included. Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,265.00
3292	QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank right side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i>	No Added Cost
3293	QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 20 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included.</i>	USD \$506.00



60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)

Code	Description	List price
0501TC	60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers) 57 In. (145 cm) Clearing Width Straight 50 In. (127 cm) Clearing Width Fully Angled 0 Degrees Straight, 15-30 Degrees Left or Right Brush Angle 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Polypropylene Brush Heavy Duty Center Drive Gearbox Storage Stand Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Caster Wheels Steel Hood The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
0501TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Hydraulic Angling on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i> <i>*Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Hydraulic Angling.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (R66949) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> 60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)	USD \$4,639.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States and Canada	No Added Cost
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options	



60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)

Code	Description	List price
LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT		
1000	Lift Arms, Cylinders, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$2,002.00
1010	Less Lift Arms, Cylinders, Drive Shaft and Hardware	In Base Price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	USD \$159.43
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
AM128683	Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$774.30
TCB10391	60 Rotary Broom Lift Arms, Angle Cylinder, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$2,524.13
TCB10392	Debris Deflector	USD \$568.17
BM20706	Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	USD \$428.00
AM128682	Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$410.06
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,258.31
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit	USD \$984.40



47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
0370TC	47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower Two-Stage Design Hydraulic Lift 47 In. Clearing Width 15.5 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger (4) Spare Shear Bolts Mounted to Shell Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes Reversible, Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 90 Degrees Right and Left (180 Degrees Total) HD Auger Bevel Gearbox Drive Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1550/1570 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Chute on 1550/1570 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Chute.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>Compatibility with F900/F1145 Front Mowers requires additional parts. See Sales Manual for 47 In. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower and Supplemental/Compatibility Information.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0370TC	47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower	USD \$5,979.00
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT	
1000	Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$550.00
1010	Less Lift Arms Less Drive Shaft and Hardware. To Attach Snow Blower to F900/ F1145 Front Mowers, See Sales Manual for instruction.	In Base Price



47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
TCB10448	Two-Stage Snow Blower Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$693.36
M88984	Drift blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts. Requires (4) 19H1914 Bolts and (4) N10217 Lock Nuts. Must also Order: 03H1729-Bolt, 12H302-Lock Washer, 14H786-Hex Nut.</i>	USD \$43.08
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$187.51
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$157.59
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>For 23x8.50 and 23x10.50 Tires.</i>	USD \$159.43
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$153.01
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$984.40
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,258.31



14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
2550TC	14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System 3-Bag Collection Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Top Mechanical Hopper Top Lock Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 54 In./60 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements</i>	
2550TC	14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System	USD \$4,305.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3404	Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	No Added Cost



14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
3408	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i> Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks	USD \$154.00
3406	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i> Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	USD \$154.00
3490	<i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i> Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$1,337.00)
BLOWERS AND CHUTES Basic Factory Options BLOWER		
3500	Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$73.83
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10922	BOOT KIT, 48", 54", 60" MOD WITH LA	USD \$1,844.69
BUC10920	BOOT KIT 48" and 54"	USD \$453.69
BUC10921	BOOT KIT 60"	USD \$453.69
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks	USD \$1,171.66



13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)

Code	Description	List price
0775TC	13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997) High Density Polyethylene Hopper Tubular Steel Frame With Polypropylene Fabric Door 13 Bushel Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat Attaching Framework 7-Iron Blower Steel Blower Housing Upper Weight Bracket 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 997 with 152.4/182.88 cm (60/72 In.) side discharge decks and 152.4 cm (60 In.) Mulch-On-Demand decks only.</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Not compatible with MY16 and later Z997R</i>	
0775TC	13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)	USD \$4,788.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001B	Europe	No Added Cost
001D	Other	No Added Cost
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options	



13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHING PARTS		
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$16.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$239.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$362.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
BUC11176	Attaching Parts <i>For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,000.46
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
3500	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4) Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$73.83
DMA210494	Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	USD \$579.82
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)

Code	Description	List price
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	USD \$1,171.66



14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
2560TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System High Density Polypropylene Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>"For 54 In./60 In./72 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks"</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements.</i>	
2560TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System	USD \$4,649.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3404	Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	No Added Cost



14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
3408	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i> Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks	USD \$154.00
3406	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i> Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	USD \$154.00
3490	<i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i> Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$1,337.00)
BLOWERS AND CHUTES Basic Factory Options BLOWER		
3500	Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$73.83
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10922	BOOT KIT, 48", 54", 60" MOD WITH LA	USD \$1,844.69
BUC10920	BOOT KIT 48" and 54"	USD \$453.69
BUC10921	BOOT KIT 60"	USD \$453.69
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks	USD \$1,171.66



MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat

Code	Description	List price
0793TC	MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat Aluminum Hopper 9.6-bu (338-L) Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat PTO drive controlled by electric clutch Mid-mount, engine-driven power system Cast Aluminum Housing 4 Blade Welded Steel Impeller 29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller Diameter 22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Boot to blower hose 15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Blower to hopper hose Tool-less access to chutes for easy clog removal Snap fasteners - at mower boot and blower connections The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In./72 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series Gas Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>When installing Dump From Seat MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, the Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior Z-Trak Mowers.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
0793TC	MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat	USD \$4,966.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" & 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price



MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat

Code	Description	List price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" & 72" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", & 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$491.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	USD (\$380.00)
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
2900	Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit	In Base Price
2010	Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	USD (\$2,524.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$73.83
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10591	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and Z900E-Series only. For all Z900B and Z900E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$238.61
BTC10442	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$238.61
BTC10445	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$238.61

**FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)**

Code	Description	List price
9976TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -) FX726cc Engine Single Barrel Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit Conversion Maintains EPA Certification	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z920M (Serial # 101001 -) with 54/60 Inch decks</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
9976TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)	USD \$2,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America	



FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States (50 State)	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included. Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i>	USD \$506.00
3291	ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included. Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,265.00



62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
0357TC	62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck 62 In. (157.48 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blades (3) 0.31 In. (7.87 mm) Medium Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) Fabricated Deck 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Vehicle Enclosure Kit (2) Semi-Pneumatic Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (3) Double Captured Anti-scalp Wheel Locations Greaseable Spindles and Caster Wheels 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service	
	BASE MACHINE <i>(For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400's Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	
0357TC	62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$5,654.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$73.83
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$153.01
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link)	USD \$27.85



62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
TCB10523	<i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> 1574.8-mm (62-in.) Rear-Discharge Mower Deck Deflector Kit	USD \$357.39
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II.</i>	USD \$1,377.49
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC11109	62-in. (1574.8-mm) Rear Discharge Mulch Kit <i>Compatible on 62-in. deck with S/N 070001</i>	USD \$912.71
BTC10545	1574.8-mm (62-in.) Rear Discharge Mulching Kit <i>Compatible with 62-in. Rear Discharge deck S/N 010001-069999.</i>	USD \$321.00



60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
0390TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade 60 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 52 In. Clearing Width "Fully Angled" 0 Degrees Straight, 15-30 Degrees Left or Right Blade Angle Hydraulic Angling Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy-Duty, 7-Gauge Steel Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway - Lockout Pin (2) 8-Position, Adjustable Skid Shoes Less Lift Arms	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Blade Angle Rotation on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for Blade Angle Rotation on 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0390TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade	USD \$2,464.00
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options LIFT ARMS	
1000	Lift Arms and Hardware <i>For the 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mower.</i>	USD \$268.00
1001	Lift Arms and Hardware <i>For the 1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mower.</i>	USD \$268.00
1010	Less Lift Arms	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	



60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
M142885	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	USD \$80.73
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$157.59
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$187.51
TCB10449	Lift Arm Kit <i>(For 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400 Series II and non Series II)</i>	USD \$338.11
BTC10608	Lift Arm Kit <i>(For 1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1500 Series II and non Series II)</i>	USD \$338.11
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$98.88
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$153.01
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$984.40
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,258.31



MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
0789TC	MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System 3-Bag Collection Hopper 12 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Frame Plastic enclosure Hopper with mesh screen and 3 removable mesh bags for clippings PTO-X Drive - patented engine-powered drive system Mid-mount, engine-driven power system Cast Aluminum Housing 4 Blade Commercial Steel Impeller 29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags Fully and Evenly Filled Bags 22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Chute Between Deck and Blower 15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Chute from Blower to Hopper Tool-less access to chutes for easy clog removal Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series And 72 In. Z900 M/R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>When installing 3-Bag MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior ZTrak Mowers.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
0789TC	MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System	USD \$4,254.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options	



MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHING PARTS		
3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" & 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" & 72" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", & 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$491.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	USD (\$380.00)
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
2900	Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit	In Base Price
2010	Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	USD (\$2,524.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$73.83
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10591	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and Z900E-Series only. For all Z900B and Z900E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$238.61
BTC10442	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$238.61
BTC10445	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$238.61



Hard Cab (For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)

Code	Description	List price
0228TC	Hard Cab (For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers) Modular Design Side Panels with Doors Rear Panel with Window Two Work Lights with Wiring Harness Accoustic Canopy Liner	
0228TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Requires Code 9006 (BTC10293) 4-Post ROPS Conversion Kit with Canopy and Code 9000 (TCB10620) Front Windshield. (Not Compatible with 1500 TerrainCut Models)</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> Hard Cab (For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)	USD \$4,051.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9000	Front Windshield <i>Can be Used without Cab for Wind Protection. Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i>	USD \$569.00
9001	Single Speed Front Windshield Wiper	USD \$430.00
9002	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit	USD \$260.00
9004	Cab Integrated Heater/Defroster Kit <i>For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II Mowers Only. Must Order (1) of the</i> <i>Following Additional Parts for Specific Models:</i> 1420; M139144, M802329, AM117237, M81353 and 14H785 1435; M139144 1445/1545; TCU19226 1565; M138867	USD \$1,135.00
9005	Cab Integrated Heater/Defroster and Air Conditioner <i>For MY14 and prior 1445/1500 Series II Mowers Only. Compressor Bracket</i> <i>Kit TCB10823 or TCB10824 is Required for AC Installation.</i> <i>Must Order (1) of the Following Additional Parts for Specific Models:</i>	USD \$2,910.00

**Hard Cab (For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)**

Code	Description	List price
9006	<p>1445/1545; TCU19226 1565; M138867</p> <p>4-Post ROPS Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy.</i></p>	USD \$1,968.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCB10538	<p>Breakaway Beacon Light <i>Hard or Soft Cab with 4-Post ROPS Required.</i></p>	USD \$466.51
TCB10662	<p>Rear Worklight (2) Kit <i>Hard or Soft Cab with 4-Post ROPS Required.</i></p>	USD \$331.70
TCB10981	Single-Speed Front Windshield Wiper	USD \$506.11
BTC10293	<p>4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy.</i> <i>*Required for new Hard Cab BTC10295.</i> <i>*Required for new Soft Cab BTC10336.</i> <i>(Not compatible with Old Hard Cab BTC10024 and Old Soft Cab BTC10023).</i> <i>**Discontinued - 4 Post ROPS Kit TCB10941 only compatible with Old Hard Cab BTC10024 and Old Soft Cab BTC10023.</i></p>	USD \$2,315.49
TCB10325	<p>(1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting.</i> <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$306.01
TCB10620	<p>Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers)</i> <i>Can be Used without Cab for Wind Protection. Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$669.81



FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)

Code	Description	List price
9971TC	FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models) FX852cc Engine Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit Conversion Maintains EPA Certification	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada.</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z930M/R and Z950M/R (Serial # 010001 -) with 54/54MOD/60/60MOD/72 Inch decks.</i> <i>Not compatible with 48 Inch decks or Z930M EFI model.</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
9971TC	FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)	USD \$2,799.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States (50 State)	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit	No Added Cost

**FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)**

Code	Description	List price
3291	<p><i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i></p> <p>ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks.</i></p> <p><i>Tanks are not included.</i></p> <p><i>Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i></p>	USD \$759.00



60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
0381TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower Two-Stage Design Hydraulic Lift 59 In. Clearing Width 60 In. Overall Width 16 In. Diameter Auger Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes Reversible, Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 90 Degrees Right and Left (180 Degrees Total) HD Auger Gearbox Drive Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Chute on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Chute.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0381TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower	USD \$6,642.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	No Added Cost
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT	
1000	Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$550.00
1010	Less Lift Arms	In Base Price



60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Less Drive Shaft and Hardware. To Attach Snow Blower to F900/F1145 Front Mowers, See Sales Manual for instruction.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$73.83
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$225.89
TCB10448	Two-Stage Snow Blower Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$693.36
M88984	Drift blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts. Requires (4) 19H1914 Bolts and (4) N10217 Lock Nuts. Must also Order: 03H1729-Bolt, 12H302-Lock Washer, 14H786-Hex Nut.</i>	USD \$43.08
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$157.59
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$187.51
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>For 23x8.50 and 23x10.50 Tires.</i>	USD \$159.43
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$153.01
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$984.40
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit	USD \$1,258.31



60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	



FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models)

Code	Description	List price
9975TC	FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models) FS603cc Engine Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Commercial Walk-Behind Single Tank Mounting Kit (tank not included) Conversion Maintains EPA Certification	
9975TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada.</i> <i>Commercial Walk-Behind compatible models: W36R / W48R / W52R (Serial # 010001 - 099999).</i> <i>Not compatible with recoil start or EFI engines.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models)	USD \$2,499.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States (50 State)	In Base Price
3294	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS Commercial Walk-Behind Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank bracket designed for (1) 20 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i>	In Base Price



22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer

Code	Description	List price
0522TC	22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer Carries 2 Walk Greens Mowers Compatible with A, B, C, SL, and 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers Multiple angle location ramp with stainless steel latch system Spray-On Bedliner on floor of trailer bed and ramp Welded storage holders for retaining bar when not in use Box Capacity: 12.7 Cu. Ft. (0.36 cu. m) Maximum Load: 1000 Lbs. (454 kg) Maximum Payload: 700 Lbs. (318 kg) Pneumatic Turf Tires 2 Ply 22.5x10.00-8 Ball Bearing, Double Sealed Wheel Bearings 1-7/8 In. Dia. (4.8 cm) Hitch Coupler Inside Box 60"L X 40"W Outside Box 62"L x 46"W Box Side Panels 8.5" Tall Front Wall 13" Tall Outside to Outside Tire is 66" Ramp Down Position 27" L X 46" W down Trailer Tongue 43" L	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Must be Ordered in Quantities of Two.</i> <i>Requires Utility Vehicles to be Equipped With 1-7/8 In. (4.8cm) Ball Hitch.</i>	
0522TC	22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer	USD \$3,855.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price



260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
5535M	260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower 3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards	
	BASE MACHINE	
5535M	260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	USD \$15,789.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
	Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1220	7-Blade Reel	In Base Price
1223	11-Blade Reel	USD \$143.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1313	66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$294.00
1314	66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$274.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price



260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9822	260SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	USD \$366.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9780	GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$1,854.00
9782	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$775.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BM20571	66 cm (26-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$398.04
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BM20570	66 cm (26-in.) Greens Tender™ Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$844.23
ROLLERS		
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$710.49
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$308.16
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$394.83
BM20563	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	USD \$298.53
BM20564	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2 In.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$322.07
BEDKNIVES		
UC18871	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$66.72
UC18881	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	USD \$79.28
UC18883	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway	USD \$79.58
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9766	LED Light Kit	USD \$663.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand	USD \$732.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BUC11326	LED Light Kit for SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$675.17
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand <i>Tubular kickstand design.</i>	USD \$745.79
AMT2865	Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Increases Clip Frequency to .160</i>	USD \$261.82
AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit <i>Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.</i>	USD \$532.71



220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
5526M	220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower 3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards	
	BASE MACHINE	
5526M	220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	USD \$13,861.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	<i>12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel</i> <i>Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution</i> <i>Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System</i>	
1223	11-Blade Reel	In Base Price
1224	14-Blade Reel	USD \$340.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1300	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$248.00
1301	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$238.00



220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
1302	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$169.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9783	Push Brush <i>During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher</i>	USD \$775.00
9820	220SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	USD \$366.00
9824	220SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	USD \$366.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9780	GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$1,854.00
9782	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$740.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
TCA23623	14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$557.44
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) <i>Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.</i>	USD \$298.14
BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$844.23
BM24729	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Brush with helix design and increased bristles. Can not be used with GTC. Also need to order Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$398.04
BM20567	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$398.04
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BM20566	55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$805.71



220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
ROLLERS		
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed.</i> <i>3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	USD \$482.57
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$230.06
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed.</i> <i>3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$263.21
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$269.64
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	USD \$260.01
BEDKNIVES		
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54



220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9766	LED Light Kit	USD \$663.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand	USD \$732.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BUC11326	LED Light Kit for SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$675.17
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand <i>Tubular kickstand design.</i>	USD \$745.79
AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit <i>Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.</i>	USD \$532.71
AMT2865	Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Increases Clip Frequency to .160</i>	USD \$261.82



180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
5515M	180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower 3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards	
	BASE MACHINE	
5515M	180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	USD \$14,350.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
	Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1223	11-Blade Reel	In Base Price
1224	14-Blade Reel	USD \$171.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1308	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Cap	USD \$274.00
1309	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$238.00



180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
1321	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$169.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9781	180SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	USD \$366.00
9783	Push Brush <i>During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher</i>	USD \$775.00
9801	180SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	USD \$366.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9780	GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$1,854.00
9782	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
TCA23624	14 Blade Reel for 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$410.73
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$844.23
TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) <i>Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.</i>	USD \$298.14
BM24731	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Brush with helix design and increased bristles; Can not be used with GTC. Also need to order Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$398.04
BM20569	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$398.04
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BM20568	45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$769.33



180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
ROLLERS		
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$581.01
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	USD \$260.01
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$185.11
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$566.03
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$310.03
BM24203	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$185.11
BM20562	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$298.53
BEDKNIVES		
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$141.18
UC23445	Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm	USD \$83.02
UC28157	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$47.27
UC18877	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	USD \$55.30
UC28164	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$57.50
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9766	LED Light Kit	USD \$663.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand	USD \$732.00



180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BUC11326	LED Light Kit for SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$675.17
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand <i>Tubular kickstand design.</i>	USD \$745.79
AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit <i>Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.</i>	USD \$532.71
AMT2865	Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Increases Clip Frequency to .160</i>	USD \$261.82



220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
5508M	220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower 3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards Electric Drive Motor for Cutting Unit On Board Backlapping On Board Electrical Diagnostic Light Adjustable Frequency of Clip	
	BASE MACHINE	
5508M	220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower	USD \$14,361.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	<i>12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units</i> <i>Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i>	
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Bedknife <i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight.</i>	USD \$3,898.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Units with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife	USD \$4,237.00



220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight.</i>	
1215	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Bedknife <i>Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	USD \$3,867.00
1216	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	USD \$4,207.00
1290	Less Cutting Unit	In Base Price
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
1300	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$248.00
1301	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$238.00
1302	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$169.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1602	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$169.00
1690	Less Rear Roller	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweight <i>Select if NOT installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit</i>	USD \$94.00
1407	QA5 Cutting Unit and GTC / Rotary Brush ONLY Counterweight <i>Select if ONLY installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit</i>	USD \$94.00
1490	Less Counterweight <i>Select if ordering LESS cutting unit</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9783	Push Brush <i>During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher</i>	USD \$775.00



220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
9821	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Front Rotary Turf Brush	USD \$310.00
9825	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	USD \$310.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9812	QA5 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip	USD \$261.00
9813	QA5 Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert	USD \$70.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9742	QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$428.00
9743	QA5 GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive	USD \$1,900.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,848.79
TCA23621	14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$550.13
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$4,217.94
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) <i>Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.</i>	USD \$298.14



220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$844.23
GRASS CATCHERS		
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$284.61
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert <i>Required when using BTC10718 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip on 220 E-Cut Hybrid.</i>	USD \$75.97
BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$109.14
BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BUC10546 Direct Mount Grass Catcher Bracket Kit.</i>	USD \$284.61
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i> <i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.</i> <i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$466.51
ROLLERS		
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller	USD \$260.01



220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	USD \$482.57
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$230.06
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$263.21
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$269.64
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	USD \$260.01
BEDKNIVES		
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56



220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9766	LED Light Kit	USD \$663.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand	USD \$732.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BUC11327	LED Light Kit for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$675.17
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand <i>Tubular kickstand design.</i>	USD \$745.79



180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
5544M	180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower 3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards Electric Drive Motor for Cutting Unit On Board Backlapping On Board Electrical Diagnostic Light Adjustable Frequency of Clip	
	BASE MACHINE	
5544M	180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower	USD \$14,299.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	<i>12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units</i> <i>Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i>	
1202	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	USD \$4,066.00
1213	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife	USD \$4,237.00



180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	
1293	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	USD \$4,060.00
1294	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	USD \$4,233.00
1290	Less Cutting Unit	In Base Price
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
1308	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Cap	USD \$274.00
1309	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$238.00
1321	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$169.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1622	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$169.00
1690	Less Rear Roller	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweight <i>Select if NOT installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit</i>	USD \$94.00
1407	QA5 Cutting Unit and GTC / Rotary Brush ONLY Counterweight <i>Select if ONLY installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit</i>	USD \$94.00
1490	Less Counterweight <i>Select if ordering LESS cutting unit</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9783	Push Brush <i>During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher</i>	USD \$775.00



180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
9819	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Front Rotary Turf Brush	USD \$310.00
9823	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	USD \$310.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9812	QA5 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip	USD \$285.00
9813	QA5 Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert	USD \$70.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9742	QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$395.00
9743	QA5 GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive	USD \$1,900.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
TCA23622	14 Blade Reel for 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$530.43
BUC10412	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$4,032.83
BUC10413	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,950.44
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10774	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
BTC10776	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$844.23



180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) <i>Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.</i>	USD \$298.14
GRASS CATCHERS		
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert <i>Required when using BTC10716 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip on 180 E-Cut Hybrid.</i>	USD \$75.97
BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$109.14
BTC10629	45.7 cm (18-in.) Direct Mount Grass Catcher <i>Requires BUC10546 Direct Mount Grass Catcher Bracket Kit.</i>	USD \$284.61
BTC10716	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Grass Catcher with large paddle clip	USD \$310.30
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i> <i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.</i> <i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$430.14
ROLLERS		
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	USD \$260.01



180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$581.01
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$185.11
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$566.03
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$310.03
BM24203	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$185.11
BM20562	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$298.53
BEDKNIVES		
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$141.18
UC23445	Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm	USD \$83.02
UC28157	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$47.27
UC18877	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	USD \$55.30
UC28164	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$57.50
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BUC10428	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9766	LED Light Kit	USD \$663.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Description	List price
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand	USD \$732.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BUC11327	LED Light Kit for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$675.17
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand <i>Tubular kickstand design.</i>	USD \$745.79



2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1273TC	<p>2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Twin cylinder Gas with Overhead Valves Full Pressure Lubrication Air Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity</p> <p>CHASSIS: Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units Storage Compartment behind Operator</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Directed mounted hydraulic pumps Hydrostatic traction drive Single reel pump Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Micro-Lap backlapping valve with reel speed control and pressure compensation U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: White Box controller Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Dual Traction Pedals Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:</p>	



2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	
	19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
1273TC	2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	USD \$36,724.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$720.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$769.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1043	Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply)	USD \$769.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	



2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Dealer installed</i>	In Base Price
1192	Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System <i>Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns</i> <i>Parallel circuit design</i> <i>Dealer installed</i>	USD \$3,776.00
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive <i>Most aggressive rear wheel assist system</i> <i>Series Parallel Circuit design</i> <i>Dealer installed</i>	USD \$3,932.00
CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution		
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units <i>0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,371.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,770.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.</i> <i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i>	USD \$10,654.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units	USD \$11,805.00



2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	USD \$758.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$516.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	USD \$728.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,107.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.</i>	USD \$1,799.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,065.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	



2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers <i>Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).</i>	USD \$728.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$516.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3200	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers	USD \$2,230.00



2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.</i>	
3201	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers <i>DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.</i>	USD \$3,457.00
3202	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers <i>Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.</i>	USD \$2,054.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.</i>	USD \$5,791.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$1,305.00
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		



2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).</i>	USD \$1,784.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).</i>	USD \$653.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9756	Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.</i>	USD \$70.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$161.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$116.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions <i>Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i>	USD \$130.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		



2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$677.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	USD \$1,230.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	USD \$2,144.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.</i>	USD \$694.00



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1263TC	2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower ENGINE: Electronically Controlled 3-cylinder Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Liquid Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity CHASSIS: Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform Mesh Platform Cover Cutting Unit Contour Following System Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport HYDRAULICS: Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors ELECTRICAL: 56-Volt, 100 amp Alternator Brushless Electric Reel Motors Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing	



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Service Timers and Diagnostics OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Mow / Transport Switch Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering Wheel Dual Traction Pedals Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder BRAKES: Disc Brakes Hand Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	
1263TC	19 HP (14.2 kW) at 3000 rpm per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. EPA Tier 4 Compliant 2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower	USD \$57,308.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$720.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$769.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	USD \$720.00



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1149	<p><i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i></p> <p>Less Wheels and Tires</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES</p>	In Base Price
BUC10621	<p>Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated</p> <p><i>Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.</i></p>	USD \$771.47
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	USD \$823.90
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	USD \$771.47
BUC10620	<p>Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated</p> <p><i>Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens</i></p>	USD \$771.47
	<p>DRIVE SYSTEM</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM</p>	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193	<p>Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive</p> <p><i>Most aggressive rear wheel assist system</i></p> <p><i>Series Parallel Circuit design</i></p>	USD \$3,932.00
	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM</p>	
BTC11025	<p>2WD Axle and Hub Kit</p> <p><i>Does not include wheel and tire.</i></p>	USD \$224.70
	<p>CUTTING UNITS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>REEL CUTTING UNITS</p> <p><i>5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units</i></p> <p><i>22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit</i></p> <p><i>62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut</i></p> <p><i>Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution</i></p>	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units	USD \$10,371.00



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,770.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i>	USD \$10,654.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$11,805.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	USD \$758.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$516.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	USD \$728.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,107.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.</i>	USD \$1,799.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers	USD \$1,553.00



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,065.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers <i>Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).</i>	USD \$728.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$516.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers <i>Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i> <i>Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.</i>	USD \$1,497.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers <i>Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$1,497.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
9121	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>Complete Set of 3</i> <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.</i> <i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i> <i>Less Motors and Counterweights.</i>	USD \$10,654.00



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.</i>	USD \$5,791.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$1,305.00
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).</i>	USD \$1,784.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).</i>	USD \$653.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9756	Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.</i>	USD \$70.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$161.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$116.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	USD \$130.00



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i></p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>REEL CUTTING UNITS</p>	
BUC10415	<p>(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife</p> <p><i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$3,848.79
BUC10416	<p>(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife</p> <p><i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$4,217.94
BM23080	<p>Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3)</p> <p><i>Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i></p>	USD \$139.10
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	<p>(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	<p>(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$228.99
BM22762	<p>(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
BUC11201	<p>Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers</p> <p><i>3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.</i></p>	USD \$319.93
BUC11329	<p>Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers</p> <p><i>3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.</i></p>	USD \$291.04



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC11330	Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.</i>	USD \$291.04
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight <i>Less Yoke and Motor.</i>	USD \$3,805.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$466.51
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i>	USD \$233.26
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i> <i>Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.</i> <i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$636.66
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$24.61
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).</i> <i>Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.</i>	USD \$241.81
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$58.62
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	USD \$57.79
MISCELLANEOUS		



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$135.05
ROLLERS		
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$555.33
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$263.21
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$269.64



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	USD \$260.01
BEDKNIVES		
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$677.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	USD \$2,071.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.</i>	USD \$694.00
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit <i>Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.</i>	USD \$541.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	USD \$694.00
9854	Dew Whip Holder	USD \$193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC10219	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$2,125.01
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	USD \$725.46



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10583	Mesh Platform Cover Kit <i>Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.</i>	USD \$36.39
BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.</i>	USD \$579.94
LIGHTING		
BUC10430	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.</i>	USD \$743.66
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11399	<p>2700 / 2750 Triplex Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit <i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p>	USD \$647.36



2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$743.66
BUC10540	Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$208.66
	ENGINE	
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit <i>This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.</i>	USD \$391.31



2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1173TC	<p>2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: 3-cylinder Diesel Liquid Cooled EPA Tier 4 Compliant Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity Up to 30% Fuel Savings at reduced engine throttle (2250 rpm)</p> <p>CHASSIS: Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Directed mounted hydraulic pumps Hydrostatic traction drive U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: White Box controller Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics On-Board Reel Circuit Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery Brushless Electric Reel Motors 48-Volt, 100-amp Alternator Reel Switch Box for Reel Speed and Direction Control</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Reduced Engine RPM notch Dual Traction Pedals Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder Storage Compartment built into Fuel tank</p>	



2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	
1173TC	19.6 HP (14.6kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. EPA Tier 4 and EU Stage V Compliant 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower	USD \$49,035.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$720.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$769.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1043	Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply)	USD \$769.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price



2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1192	<i>Dealer installed</i> Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System <i>Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns</i> <i>Parallel circuit design</i> <i>Dealer installed</i>	USD \$3,776.00
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive <i>Most aggressive rear wheel assist system</i> <i>Series Parallel Circuit design</i> <i>Dealer installed</i>	USD \$3,932.00
CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution		
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$10,371.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$10,770.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	USD \$10,654.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units	USD \$11,805.00



2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	USD \$758.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$516.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	USD \$728.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,107.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.</i>	USD \$1,799.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,065.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	



2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers <i>Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).</i>	USD \$728.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$516.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3200	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers	USD \$2,230.00



2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.</i>	
3201	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers <i>DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.</i>	USD \$3,457.00
3202	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers <i>Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.</i>	USD \$2,054.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.</i>	USD \$5,791.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$1,305.00
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		



2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).</i>	USD \$1,784.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).</i>	USD \$653.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9756	Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.</i>	USD \$70.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$161.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$116.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions <i>Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i>	USD \$130.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i> <i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i> <i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		



2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$677.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	USD \$1,230.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit <i>Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.</i>	USD \$123.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	USD \$2,144.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.</i>	USD \$694.00



2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1163TC	<p>2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: 3-cylinder Diesel Liquid Cooled EPA Tier 4 Compliant Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity</p> <p>CHASSIS: Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Directed mounted hydraulic pumps Hydrostatic traction drive Single reel pump Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Micro-Lap backlapping valve with reel speed control and pressure compensation U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: White Box controller Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Dual Traction Pedals Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder Storage Compartment built into Fuel tank</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:</p>	



2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	
1163TC	19.6 HP (14.6kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. EPA Tier 4 and EU Stage V Compliant 2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	USD \$46,159.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$720.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$769.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1043	Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply)	USD \$769.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Dealer installed</i>	In Base Price



2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1192	Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System <i>Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns</i> <i>Parallel circuit design</i> <i>Dealer installed</i>	USD \$3,776.00
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive <i>Most aggressive rear wheel assist system</i> <i>Series Parallel Circuit design</i> <i>Dealer installed</i>	USD \$3,932.00
CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS <i>5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units</i> <i>22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit</i> <i>62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut</i> <i>Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution</i>		
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units <i>0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,371.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,770.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.</i> <i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i>	USD \$10,654.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units	USD \$11,805.00



2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	USD \$758.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$516.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	USD \$728.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,107.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.</i>	USD \$1,799.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,065.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	



2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers <i>Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).</i>	USD \$728.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$516.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3200	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers	USD \$2,230.00



2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.</i>	
3201	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers <i>DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.</i>	USD \$3,457.00
3202	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers <i>Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.</i>	USD \$2,054.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.</i>	USD \$5,791.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$1,305.00
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		



2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).</i>	USD \$1,784.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).</i>	USD \$653.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9756	Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.</i>	USD \$70.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$161.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$116.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions <i>Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i>	USD \$130.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		



2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$677.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	USD \$1,230.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit <i>Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.</i>	USD \$123.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	USD \$2,144.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.</i>	USD \$694.00



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1243TC	2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower ENGINE: Electronically Controlled 2-cylinder V Twin EFI Electronic Throttle Air Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity CHASSIS: Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform Mesh Platform Cover Cutting Unit Contour Following System Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport HYDRAULICS: Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors ELECTRICAL: 56-Volt, 100 amp Alternator Brushless Electric Reel Motors Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing	



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Service Timers and Diagnostics</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION:</p> <p>Command Arm Operator Controls</p> <p>One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick</p> <p>Mow / Transport Switch</p> <p>Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering Wheel</p> <p>Dual Traction Pedals</p> <p>Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder</p> <p>BRAKES:</p> <p>Disc Brakes</p> <p>Hand Operated Parking Brake</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p>19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm</p> <p>Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
1243TC	2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower	USD \$50,820.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$720.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$769.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	USD \$720.00
	<i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	USD \$823.90
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated <i>Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$771.47
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated <i>Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens</i>	USD \$771.47
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	USD \$771.47
DRIVE SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE SYSTEM		
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive <i>Most aggressive rear wheel assist system</i> <i>Series Parallel Circuit design</i>	USD \$3,932.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE SYSTEM		
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit <i>Does not include wheel and tire.</i>	USD \$224.70
CUTTING UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution		



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units <i>0.189-in. (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,371.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,770.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.</i> <i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i>	USD \$10,654.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$11,805.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	USD \$758.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$516.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	USD \$728.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,107.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.</i>	USD \$1,799.00



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,065.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers <i>Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).</i>	USD \$728.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$516.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers <i>Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i> <i>Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.</i>	USD \$1,497.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers <i>Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$1,497.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
9121	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>Complete Set of 3</i> <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.</i>	USD \$10,654.00



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.</i>	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.</i>	USD \$5,791.00
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$1,305.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).</i>	USD \$1,784.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).</i>	USD \$653.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756	Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.</i>	USD \$70.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$161.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$116.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	USD \$130.00



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i></p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	<p>(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$3,848.79
BUC10416	<p>(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$4,217.94
BM23080	<p>Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) <i>Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i></p>	USD \$139.10
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	<p>(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22762	<p>(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	<p>(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$228.99
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
BUC11201	<p>Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.</i></p>	USD \$319.93
BUC11329	<p>Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.</i></p>	USD \$291.04



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC11330	Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.</i>	USD \$291.04
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight <i>Less Yoke and Motor.</i>	USD \$3,805.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$466.51
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i>	USD \$233.26
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i> <i>Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.</i> <i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$636.66
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$24.61
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).</i> <i>Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.</i>	USD \$241.81
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$58.62
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	USD \$57.79
MISCELLANEOUS		



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$135.05
	ROLLERS	
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$555.33
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$263.21
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$269.64



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	USD \$260.01
BEDKNIVES		
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$677.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	USD \$2,071.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.</i>	USD \$694.00
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit <i>Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.</i>	USD \$541.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	USD \$694.00
9854	Dew Whip Holder	USD \$193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC10219	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$2,125.01
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	USD \$725.46



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10583	Mesh Platform Cover Kit <i>Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.</i>	USD \$36.39
BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.</i>	USD \$579.94
LIGHTING		
BUC10430	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.</i>	USD \$743.66
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11399	<p>2700 / 2750 Triplex Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit <i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p>	USD \$647.36



2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$743.66
BUC10540	Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$208.66



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1253TC	2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower ENGINE: Electronically Controlled 3-cylinder Diesel Electronic Throttle Liquid Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity CHASSIS: Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform Mesh Platform Cover Cutting Unit Contour Following System Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport HYDRAULICS: Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled Proportional Mow Valve, electronically controlled Frequency of Clip Control (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler ELECTRICAL: Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop Control	



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Lift Rate Control Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing Service Timers and Diagnostics OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Mow / Transport Switch Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering Wheel Dual Traction Pedals Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder BRAKES: Disc Brakes Hand Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	
1253TC	<i>19 HP (14.2 kW) at 3000 rpm per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.</i> EPA Tier 4 Compliant 2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	USD \$53,054.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$720.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$769.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	USD \$720.00
	<i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) <i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$720.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated <i>Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens</i>	USD \$771.47
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	USD \$823.90
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	USD \$771.47
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated <i>Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.</i>	USD \$771.47
DRIVE SYSTEM Basic Factory Options DRIVE SYSTEM		
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive <i>Most aggressive rear wheel assist system</i> <i>Series Parallel Circuit design</i>	USD \$3,932.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE SYSTEM		
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit <i>Does not include wheel and tire.</i>	USD \$224.70
CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS <i>5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units</i> <i>22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit</i> <i>62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut</i> <i>Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution</i>		



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units <i>0.189-in. (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,371.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,770.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in. (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.</i> <i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i>	USD \$10,654.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife</i> <i>Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$11,805.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	USD \$758.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$516.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	USD \$728.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,107.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.</i>	USD \$1,799.00



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,065.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers <i>Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).</i>	USD \$728.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$516.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers <i>Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i> <i>Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.</i>	USD \$1,497.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers <i>Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$1,497.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
9121	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>Complete Set of 3</i> <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.</i>	USD \$10,654.00



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.</i>	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.</i>	USD \$5,791.00
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$1,305.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$944.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).</i>	USD \$1,784.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).</i>	USD \$653.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756	Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.</i>	USD \$70.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$161.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$116.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	USD \$130.00



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i></p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>REEL CUTTING UNITS</p>	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,848.79
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$4,217.94
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) <i>Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i>	USD \$139.10
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$228.99
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.</i>	USD \$319.93
BUC11330	Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.</i>	USD \$291.04



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC11329	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.</i>	USD \$291.04
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight <i>Less Yoke and Motor.</i>	USD \$3,805.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$466.51
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$335.99



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10775	<p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p> <p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BTC10834	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i></p>	USD \$233.26
BUC10268	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i></p>	USD \$636.66
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM22995	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Adjustable cable design.</i></p>	USD \$24.61
BM23002	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.</i></p>	USD \$241.81
TCA19547	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units</p>	USD \$58.62
BUC10113	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller</p>	USD \$41.73



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	USD \$57.79
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$135.05
	ROLLERS	
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$555.33
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$263.21
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$269.64
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	USD \$260.01
BEDKNIVES		
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$677.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	USD \$2,071.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.</i>	USD \$694.00
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit <i>Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.</i>	USD \$541.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	USD \$694.00
9854	Dew Whip Holder	USD \$193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
BUC10219	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$2,125.01
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	USD \$725.46
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10583	Mesh Platform Cover Kit <i>Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.</i>	USD \$36.39
BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.</i>	USD \$579.94
	LIGHTING	
BUC10430	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.</i>	USD \$743.66
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i> <i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i> <i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11399	2700 / 2750 Triplex Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit	USD \$647.36



2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$743.66
BUC10540	Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$208.66
	ENGINE	
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit <i>This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.</i>	USD \$391.31



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1233TC	2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower ENGINE: Electronically Controlled 2-cylinder V Twin EFI Electronic Throttle Air Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity CHASSIS: Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform Mesh Platform Cover Cutting Unit Contour Following System Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport HYDRAULICS: Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled Proportional Mow Valve, electronically controlled Frequency of Clip Control (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler ELECTRICAL: Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control	



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing Service Timers and Diagnostics OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Mow / Transport Switch Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering Wheel Dual Traction Pedals Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder BRAKES: Disc Brakes Hand Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</i>	
1233TC	2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	USD \$46,720.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$720.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	USD \$769.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	USD \$720.00



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
1040	<p><i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i></p> <p>Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)</p> <p><i>Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.</i></p>	USD \$720.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	USD \$771.47
BUC10620	<p>Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated</p> <p><i>Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens</i></p>	USD \$771.47
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	USD \$823.90
BUC10621	<p>Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated</p> <p><i>Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.</i></p>	USD \$771.47
DRIVE SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE SYSTEM		
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193	<p>Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive</p> <p><i>Most aggressive rear wheel assist system</i></p> <p><i>Series Parallel Circuit design</i></p>	USD \$3,932.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE SYSTEM		
BTC11025	<p>2WD Axle and Hub Kit</p> <p><i>Does not include wheel and tire.</i></p>	USD \$224.70
CUTTING UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
<p><i>5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units</i></p> <p><i>22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit</i></p> <p><i>62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut</i></p>		



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution</i>	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units <i>0.189-in. (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,371.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$10,770.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i>	USD \$10,654.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units <i>0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers</i>	USD \$11,805.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	USD \$758.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$516.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	USD \$728.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,107.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps	USD \$1,799.00



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.</i>	
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,065.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,488.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
	<i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers <i>Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).</i>	USD \$728.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$516.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$1,553.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,488.00



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers <i>Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i> <i>Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.</i>	USD \$1,497.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers <i>Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$1,497.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
9121	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units <i>Complete Set of 3</i> <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i>	USD \$10,654.00



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	USD \$2,249.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	USD \$5,791.00
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	USD \$1,305.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	USD \$944.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	USD \$944.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	USD \$1,784.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	USD \$653.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756	Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	USD \$70.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$161.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$116.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions <i>Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i>	USD \$130.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,848.79
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$4,217.94
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) <i>Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.</i>	USD \$139.10
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$228.99
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.</i>	USD \$319.93
BUC11329	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$291.04



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC11330	<p><i>3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.</i></p> <p>Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers</p> <p><i>3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.</i></p>	USD \$291.04
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10417	<p>(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight</p> <p><i>Less Yoke and Motor.</i></p>	USD \$3,805.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10779	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$803.57
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10760	<p>(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i></p>	USD \$2,070.46
BUC10283	<p>(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.</i></p> <p><i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10778	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$466.51
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10773	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units</p>	USD \$335.99



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10775	<p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p> <p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BTC10834	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i></p>	USD \$233.26
BUC10268	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i></p>	USD \$636.66
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM22995	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Adjustable cable design.</i></p>	USD \$24.61
BM23002	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.</i></p>	USD \$241.81
TCA19547	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units</p>	USD \$58.62
BUC10112	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller</p>	USD \$57.79



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
MISCELLANEOUS		
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$135.05
ROLLERS		
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$555.33
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$263.21
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$269.64
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	USD \$260.01
BEDKNIVES		
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$677.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	USD \$2,071.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.</i>	USD \$694.00
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit <i>Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.</i>	USD \$541.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	USD \$694.00
9854	Dew Whip Holder	USD \$193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
BUC10219	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$2,125.01
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	USD \$725.46
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10583	Mesh Platform Cover Kit <i>Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.</i>	USD \$36.39
BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.</i>	USD \$579.94
	LIGHTING	
BUC10430	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.</i>	USD \$743.66
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i> <i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i> <i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11399	2700 / 2750 Triplex Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit	USD \$647.36



2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$743.66
BUC10540	Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$208.66



7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
142CTC	<p>7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Two Wheel Drive Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
142CTC	<p><i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant</i> <i>B20 Compatible</i> <i>41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.</i> <i>Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i></p> <p>7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower</p>	USD \$82,542.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p> <p>United States and Canada</p>	In Base Price
0443	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p> <p>All Other countries (English/Spanish)</p>	In Base Price
1290	<p>CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS</p> <p>Less Cutting Units</p> <p>55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit</p>	In Base Price
1208	<p>Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers</p>	USD \$20,996.00
1209	<p>Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers</p>	USD \$21,404.00
1390	<p>REEL FRONT ROLLERS</p> <p>Less Front Rollers</p> <p>55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</p>	In Base Price
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,842.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,997.00



7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1401	QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1403	QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,067.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9739	(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades <i>Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$4,080.00
9744	(5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive <i>Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$3,007.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9746	(5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
9749	(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush</i>	USD \$2,971.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9754	(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	USD \$1,128.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$118.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers <i>On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.</i>	USD \$269.00



7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
9851	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$450.00
TRACTION DRIVE UNIT		
Basic Factory Options		
TRACTION DRIVE UNIT		
1190	2WD Traction Unit	In Base Price
1191	Factory Installed 4WD Traction Unit	USD \$6,647.00
Field Installed Options		
TRACTION DRIVE UNIT		
9753	4WD Conversion Kit <i>Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit.</i>	USD \$6,647.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i> <i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i> <i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i>	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9764	Canopy <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i>	USD \$865.00
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit <i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i>	USD \$1,135.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy	USD \$1,682.00



7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	



8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
152CTC	<p>8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Four Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Two Wheel Drive Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	



8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
152CTC	<p><i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant</i> <i>B20 Compatible</i> <i>55.1 HP (41.1 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.</i> <i>Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i></p> <p>8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower</p>	USD \$90,611.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p> <p>United States and Canada</p>	In Base Price
0443	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p> <p>All Other countries (English/Spanish)</p>	In Base Price
1290	<p>CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS</p> <p>Less Cutting Units</p> <p>55.9 cm (22-In.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit</p>	In Base Price
1208	<p>Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers</p>	USD \$20,996.00
1209	<p>Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers</p>	USD \$21,404.00
1390	<p>REEL FRONT ROLLERS</p> <p>Less Front Rollers</p> <p>55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</p>	In Base Price
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,842.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,997.00



8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1401	QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1403	QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,067.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9739	(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades <i>Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$4,080.00
9744	(5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive <i>Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$3,007.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9746	(5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
9749	(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush</i>	USD \$2,971.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9754	(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	USD \$1,128.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$118.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers <i>On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.</i>	USD \$269.00



8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
9851	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$450.00
9753	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	USD \$6,647.00
	Field Installed Options	
183A	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	In Base Price
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
9764	JDLink™ Capable	In Base Price
	<i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i>	
9792	<i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i>	
	<i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
9771	<i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i>	
9764	MISCELLANEOUS	USD \$865.00
	Field Installed Options	
9792	MISCELLANEOUS	USD \$1,135.00
	Canopy	
9792	<i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i>	USD \$1,135.00
	Air Ride Suspension Kit	
9792	<i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i>	USD \$1,135.00
	ShadePro(TM) Canopy	
9871	<i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,682.00



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
178CTC	<p>7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Two Wheel Drive Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port Five Brushless Electric Reel Motors Independent Electric Reel Motor Controllers 48-volt, 180-amp Alternator On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES:</p>	



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
178CTC	7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	USD \$85,154.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$17,278.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$17,943.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,226.00



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1303	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,250.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,842.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$2,997.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,773.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1690	Less Rear Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,226.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,480.00



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,067.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9737	(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades <i>Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.</i>	USD \$3,747.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive <i>Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9827	(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets <i>Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.</i>	USD \$1,529.00
9828	(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets <i>Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units</i>	USD \$1,019.00
9829	(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers	USD \$1,006.00



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
<p><i>Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units</i></p>		
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i>	USD \$2,971.00
9791	(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9751	(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.</i>	USD \$1,573.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9752	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit <i>Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,362.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$118.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$269.00
9850	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,848.79
BUC11255	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,705.41
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$228.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$466.51
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
GRASS CATCHERS		
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.</i>	USD \$235.40



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.</i>	USD \$284.61
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert <i>On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.</i>	USD \$75.97
BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.</i>	USD \$302.81
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) <i>Needed for front 3 cutting units.</i>	USD \$178.69
BTC10909	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) <i>3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.</i>	USD \$289.97
BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) <i>2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.</i>	USD \$289.97
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$297.46
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch <i>1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$257.87
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch <i>2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$257.87
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i>	USD \$233.26
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$636.66
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units <i>1 kit required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$104.86
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.</i>	USD \$241.81
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$24.61



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$58.62
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	USD \$57.79
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
ROLLERS		
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$555.33
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$230.06
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	USD \$482.57
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller	USD \$531.79



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	
	BEDKNIVES	
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11154	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke <i>5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.</i>	USD \$591.71
BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware <i>1 required for complete machine</i>	USD \$211.86
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight <i>Less Yoke and Motor</i>	USD \$3,805.99
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
	Field Installed Options	
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
9753	4WD Conversion Kit	USD \$6,647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
BTC10391	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	USD \$7,127.27
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable	In Base Price



7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLINK™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLINK™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLINK™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLINK™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i>	USD \$865.00
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit <i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i>	USD \$1,135.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,682.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	USD \$1,459.49
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10338	Canopy <i>For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i>	USD \$927.69
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,799.74



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
151BTC	<p>7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Two Wheel Drive Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
151BTC	<p><i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant</i> <i>B20 Compatible</i> <i>41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.</i> <i>Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i></p> <p>7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower</p>	USD \$80,033.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p> <p>United States and Canada</p>	In Base Price
0443	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p> <p>All Other countries (English/Spanish)</p>	In Base Price
1290	<p>CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS</p> <p>Less Cutting Units</p> <p>55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit</p>	In Base Price
1201	<p>Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers</p>	USD \$17,278.00
1203	<p>Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers</p>	USD \$17,943.00
1390	<p>REEL FRONT ROLLERS</p> <p>Less Front Rollers</p> <p>55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</p>	In Base Price
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,226.00
1303	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,250.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,842.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$2,997.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,773.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1690	Less Rear Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,226.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers	USD \$2,480.00



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,067.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737	(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades <i>Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.</i>	USD \$3,747.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive <i>Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9827	(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets <i>Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.</i>	USD \$1,529.00
9828	(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets <i>Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units</i>	USD \$1,019.00
9829	(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers <i>Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units</i>	USD \$1,006.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive	USD \$2,971.00



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i>	
9791	(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.</i>	USD \$1,573.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9752	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit <i>Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,362.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$118.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$269.00
9850	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$195.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC11255	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,705.41
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,848.79
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit	USD \$228.99



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i>	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$466.51
	GRASS CATCHERS	
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.</i>	USD \$235.40
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$297.46



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) <i>2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.</i>	USD \$289.97
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert <i>On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.</i>	USD \$75.97
BTC10909	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) <i>3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.</i>	USD \$289.97
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.</i>	USD \$284.61
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) <i>Needed for front 3 cutting units.</i>	USD \$178.69
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch <i>2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$257.87
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch <i>1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$257.87
BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.</i>	USD \$302.81
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes</i>	USD \$88.81



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$636.66
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i>	USD \$233.26
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units <i>1 kit required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$104.86
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.</i>	USD \$241.81
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$24.61
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$58.62



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	USD \$57.79
ROLLERS		
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$555.33
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$230.06
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	USD \$482.57
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91
BEDKNIVES		
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
BUC11154	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke <i>5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.</i>	USD \$591.71
BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware <i>1 required for complete machine</i>	USD \$211.86
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight <i>Less Yoke and Motor</i>	USD \$3,805.99
TRACTION DRIVE UNIT		
Field Installed Options		
TRACTION DRIVE UNIT		
9753	4WD Conversion Kit <i>Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit.</i>	USD \$6,647.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRACTION DRIVE UNIT		
BTC10391	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	USD \$7,127.27
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i>	In Base Price



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>	
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
9764	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$865.00
9792	<p>Air Ride Suspension Kit</p> <p><i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i></p>	USD \$1,135.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00
	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	



7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	USD \$1,459.49
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,799.74
BTC10338	Canopy <i>For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i>	USD \$927.69



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
177BTC	<p>8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port Five Brushless Electric Reel Motors Independent Electric Reel Motor Controllers 48-volt, 180-amp Alternator On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES:</p>	



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
177BTC	8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	USD \$76,504.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1200	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$16,847.00
1202	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$18,802.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1309	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1310	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00
1311	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,707.00
1312	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$2,639.00
1321	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
1322	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$859.00
1326	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
1328	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1690	Less Rear Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1619	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
1621	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
1622	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$859.00
1623	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	USD \$478.00



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights	USD \$1,067.00
	<i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights	USD \$478.00
	<i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price
	<i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9740	(5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades <i>Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option.</i>	USD \$3,747.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive <i>Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9834	(3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers <i>Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$2,796.00
9847	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System <i>Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$2,548.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9745	(5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i>	USD \$2,971.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9755	(5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$118.00
9758	(5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$990.00



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
9848	<p><i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740.</i></p> <p>(5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers</p>	USD \$195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10412	<p>(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife</p> <p><i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$4,032.83
BUC11254	<p>(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife</p> <p><i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$3,612.31
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22762	<p>(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22704	<p>(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	<p>(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$228.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BUC10283	<p>(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.</i></p> <p><i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10760	<p>(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.</i></p>	USD \$2,070.46



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.</i>	
BTC10780	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$430.14
GRASS CATCHERS		
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) <i>Needed for front 3 cutting units.</i>	USD \$178.69
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch <i>1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear.</i> <i>2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.</i>	USD \$257.87
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch <i>2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear.</i> <i>3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert <i>On Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in front cutting unit locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers. 3 required.</i>	USD \$75.97
BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.</i>	USD \$389.49
BTC10406	(1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.</i>	USD \$289.97
BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$289.97



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011</i>	
BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip <i>3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).</i>	USD \$310.30
BUC10617	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) <i>2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011. Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$289.97
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$636.66
BTC10833	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i>	USD \$233.26
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$24.61
BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners.</i>	USD \$211.86
TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper <i>Need to order 5 for completed machine.</i>	USD \$25.17



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10428	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
ROLLERS		
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$185.11
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	USD \$260.01
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$581.01
BTC10281	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$581.01
BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$461.17
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$566.03
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.</i>	USD \$310.03
BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$581.01
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units <i>1 kit required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$104.86
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10774	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$335.99



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10776	<p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p> <p>(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
BEDKNIVES		
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$141.18
UC23445	Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm	USD \$83.02
UC28157	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$47.27
UC18877	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	USD \$55.30
UC28164	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$57.50
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10763	<p>(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight</p> <p><i>Less Yoke and Motor</i></p>	USD \$3,991.10
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
BUC11157	<p>45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke</p> <p><i>5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware..</i></p>	USD \$450.47
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is</i></p>	In Base Price



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p>UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>	
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
9764	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$865.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p> <p><i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00
	<p>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
BTC10338	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i></p>	USD \$927.69
BUC11050	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p>	USD \$1,799.74



8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i>	
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
TCU25388	UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire <i>For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i>	USD \$339.49



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1568TC	<p>6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires</p>	



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
<i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>		
1568TC	6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	USD \$52,146.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
CUTTING UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit		
1200	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$16,847.00
1202	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$18,802.00
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers		
1309	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00
1310	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1311	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,707.00
1312	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	USD \$2,639.00
1321	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
1322	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$859.00
1326	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
1328	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	
1619	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
1621	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
1622	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$859.00
1623	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	USD \$478.00



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights	USD \$1,067.00
	<i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights	USD \$478.00
	<i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price
	<i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9740	(5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades <i>Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option.</i>	USD \$3,747.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive <i>Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9834	(3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers <i>Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$2,796.00
9847	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System <i>Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$2,548.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9745	(5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i>	USD \$2,971.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9755	(5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$118.00
9758	(5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$990.00



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
9848	<p><i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740.</i></p> <p>(5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers</p>	USD \$195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10412	<p>(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife</p> <p><i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$4,032.83
BUC11254	<p>(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife</p> <p><i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$3,612.31
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22762	<p>(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22704	<p>(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	<p>(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$228.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10760	<p>(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.</i></p>	USD \$2,070.46
BUC10283	<p>(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2</i></p>	USD \$88.81



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	
BTC10780	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$430.14
GRASS CATCHERS		
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) <i>Needed for front 3 cutting units.</i>	USD \$178.69
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch <i>1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.</i>	USD \$257.87
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch <i>2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert <i>On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.</i>	USD \$75.97
BTC10406	(1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.</i>	USD \$289.97
BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units <i>3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011</i>	USD \$289.97
BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip	USD \$310.30



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).</i>	
BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.</i>	USD \$389.49
BUC10617	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) <i>2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011. Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$289.97
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$636.66
BTC10833	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i>	USD \$233.26
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$24.61
BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners.</i>	USD \$211.86
TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper <i>Need to order 5 for completed machine.</i>	USD \$25.17



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10428	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
ROLLERS		
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	USD \$260.01
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$185.11
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$581.01
BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$461.17
BTC10281	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$581.01
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$566.03
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.</i>	USD \$310.03
BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$581.01
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units <i>1 kit required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$104.86
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10774	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$335.99



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10776	<p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p> <p>(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
BEDKNIVES		
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$141.18
UC23445	Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm	USD \$83.02
UC28157	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$47.27
UC18877	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	USD \$55.30
UC28164	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$57.50
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10763	<p>(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight</p> <p><i>Less Yoke and Motor</i></p>	USD \$3,991.10
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
BUC11157	<p>45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke</p> <p><i>5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware..</i></p>	USD \$450.47
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is</i></p>	In Base Price



6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p>UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>	
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
9764	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$865.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p> <p><i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00
	<p>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
BTC10338	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i></p>	USD \$927.69
BUC11050	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p>	USD \$1,799.74

**6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i>	
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
TCU25388	UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire <i>For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i>	USD \$339.49



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1577TC	<p>6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: Three Wheel Configuration</p>	



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
1577TC	6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	USD \$61,857.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$17,278.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$17,943.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,226.00



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1303	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,250.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,842.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$2,997.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,773.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1690	Less Rear Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,226.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,480.00



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,067.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9737	(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades <i>Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.</i>	USD \$3,747.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive <i>Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9827	(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets <i>Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.</i>	USD \$1,529.00
9828	(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets <i>Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units</i>	USD \$1,019.00
9829	(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers	USD \$1,006.00



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
<i>Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units</i>		
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i>	USD \$2,971.00
9791	(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9751	(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.</i>	USD \$1,573.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9752	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit <i>Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,362.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$118.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$269.00
9850	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,848.79
BUC11255	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,705.41
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$228.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$466.51
GRASS CATCHERS		
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.</i>	USD \$235.40
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch	USD \$257.87



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.</i>	
BTC10909	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System)	USD \$289.97
	<i>3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.</i>	
BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.</i>	USD \$302.81
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch <i>1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$257.87
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$297.46
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) <i>Needed for front 3 cutting units.</i>	USD \$178.69
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.</i>	USD \$284.61
BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) <i>2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.</i>	USD \$289.97
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert <i>On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.</i>	USD \$75.97
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$233.26



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10268	<p><i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i></p> <p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i></p>	USD \$636.66
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10775	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
BTC10773	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
BM24372	<p>Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units <i>1 kit required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$104.86
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23002	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.</i></p>	USD \$241.81
BM22995	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Adjustable cable design.</i></p>	USD \$24.61
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	USD \$57.79
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$58.62
ROLLERS		
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$555.33
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	USD \$482.57
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$230.06
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BEDKNIVES		
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware <i>1 required for complete machine</i>	USD \$211.86
BUC11154	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke <i>5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.</i>	USD \$591.71
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight <i>Less Yoke and Motor</i>	USD \$3,805.99
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLINK™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLINK™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLINK™ Modem > JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9764	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$865.00
9792	<p>Air Ride Suspension Kit</p> <p><i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i></p>	USD \$1,135.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	USD \$1,459.49
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i>	USD \$1,799.74
BTC10338	Canopy <i>For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i>	USD \$927.69



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1569TC	<p>6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port Five Brushless Electric Reel Motors Independent Electric Reel Motor Controllers 48-volt, 180-amp Alternator On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES:</p>	



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
1569TC	6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	USD \$57,246.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1200	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$16,847.00
1202	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$18,802.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1309	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1310	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00
1311	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,707.00
1312	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$2,639.00
1321	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
1322	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$859.00
1326	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
1328	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1690	Less Rear Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1619	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
1621	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
1622	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$859.00
1623	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,707.00
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	USD \$478.00



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights	USD \$1,067.00
	<i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights	USD \$478.00
	<i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price
	<i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9740	(5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades <i>Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option.</i>	USD \$3,747.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive <i>Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9834	(3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers <i>Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$2,796.00
9847	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System <i>Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$2,548.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9745	(5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i>	USD \$2,971.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9755	(5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$118.00
9758	(5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$990.00



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
9848	<p><i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740.</i></p> <p>(5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers</p>	USD \$195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10412	<p>(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife</p> <p><i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$4,032.83
BUC11254	<p>(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife</p> <p><i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i></p>	USD \$3,612.31
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22762	<p>(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22704	<p>(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	<p>(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$228.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BUC10283	<p>(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.</i></p> <p><i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10760	<p>(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.</i></p>	USD \$2,070.46



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i>	
	<i>Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.</i>	
BTC10780	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$430.14
GRASS CATCHERS		
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert <i>On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.</i>	USD \$75.97
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) <i>Needed for front 3 cutting units.</i>	USD \$178.69
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch <i>1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear.</i> <i>2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.</i>	USD \$257.87
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch <i>2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear.</i> <i>3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.</i>	USD \$257.87
BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units <i>3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011</i>	USD \$289.97
BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip <i>3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).</i>	USD \$310.30
BTC10406	(1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles	USD \$289.97



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.</i>	
BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.</i>	USD \$389.49
BUC10617	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) <i>2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011. Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.</i>	USD \$289.97
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$636.66
BTC10833	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i>	USD \$233.26
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$24.61
BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners.</i>	USD \$211.86
BUC10428	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper	USD \$25.17



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Need to order 5 for completed machine.</i>	
	ROLLERS	
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$185.11
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	USD \$260.01
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$581.01
BTC10281	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$581.01
BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$461.17
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$566.03
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.</i>	USD \$310.03
BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$581.01
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units <i>1 kit required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$104.86
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10774	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10776	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$335.99
BEDKNIVES		
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$141.18
UC23445	Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm	USD \$83.02
UC28157	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$47.27
UC18877	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	USD \$55.30
UC28164	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$57.50
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10763	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight <i>Less Yoke and Motor</i>	USD \$3,991.10
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
BUC11157	45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke <i>5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware..</i>	USD \$450.47
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i> <i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i> <i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLINK™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLINK™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLINK™ Modem > JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9764	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$865.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p> <p><i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10338	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i></p>	USD \$927.69
BUC11050	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p> <p><i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p>	USD \$1,799.74



6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
TCU25388	UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire <i>For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i>	USD \$339.49



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1578TC	<p>6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port Five Brushless Electric Reel Motors Independent Electric Reel Motor Controllers 48-volt, 180-amp Alternator On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES:</p>	



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Three Wheel Configuration 26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
1578TC	6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	USD \$66,977.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$17,278.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	USD \$17,943.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,226.00
1303	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,250.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	USD \$1,211.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$1,842.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps <i>Not compatible if FTC installed.</i> <i>76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$2,997.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers <i>Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.</i>	USD \$1,773.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
REEL REAR ROLLERS		
1690	Less Rear Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,226.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	USD \$2,480.00



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$2,480.00
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,067.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9737	(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades <i>Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.</i>	USD \$3,747.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive <i>Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9827	(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets <i>Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.</i>	USD \$1,529.00
9828	(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets <i>Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units</i>	USD \$1,019.00
9829	(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers	USD \$1,006.00



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
<p><i>Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units</i></p>		
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i>	USD \$2,971.00
9791	(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
9751	(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush <i>Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.</i>	USD \$1,573.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9752	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit <i>Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,362.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Adjustable cable design.</i>	USD \$118.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$269.00
9850	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,848.79
BUC11255	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,705.41
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.</i>	USD \$228.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$803.57
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i> <i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.</i> <i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i>	USD \$88.81
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i>	USD \$466.51
GRASS CATCHERS		
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.</i>	USD \$235.40
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch	USD \$257.87



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10909	<p><i>1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.</i></p> <p>(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System)</p> <p><i>3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.</i></p>	USD \$289.97
BTC10719	<p>Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.</i></p>	USD \$297.46
BTC11011	<p>Left Hand Catcher Latch</p> <p><i>2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.</i></p>	USD \$257.87
BTC10718	<p>(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.</i></p>	USD \$284.61
BTC10501	<p>(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit</p> <p><i>Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.</i></p>	USD \$302.81
BTC10605	<p>Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3)</p> <p><i>Needed for front 3 cutting units.</i></p>	USD \$178.69
BUC10523	<p>Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert</p> <p><i>On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.</i></p>	USD \$75.97
BTC11038	<p>(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System)</p> <p><i>2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.</i></p>	USD \$289.97
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BTC10834	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units</p>	USD \$233.26



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10268	<p><i>Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i></p> <p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10767	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i></p>	USD \$636.66
FRONT TURF BRUSHES		
BTC10773	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
BTC10775	<p>(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
BM24372	<p>Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units <i>1 kit required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$104.86
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23002	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.</i></p>	USD \$241.81
BM22995	<p>(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Adjustable cable design.</i></p>	USD \$24.61
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	USD \$57.79



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$58.62
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	USD \$41.73
ROLLERS		
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$643.07
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$260.01
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	USD \$260.01
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$555.33
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller <i>Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$230.06
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	USD \$482.57
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.</i>	USD \$394.83
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller <i>For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.</i>	USD \$531.79
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.</i>	USD \$380.91



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BEDKNIVES		
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	USD \$128.52
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	USD \$119.09
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	USD \$46.99
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	USD \$52.54
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	USD \$54.37
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	USD \$52.00
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	USD \$53.56
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware <i>1 required for complete machine</i>	USD \$211.86
BUC11154	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke <i>5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.</i>	USD \$591.71
VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight <i>Less Yoke and Motor</i>	USD \$3,805.99
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLINK™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLINK™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLINK™ Modem > JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9764	<p>Canopy</p> <p><i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$865.00
9792	<p>Air Ride Suspension Kit</p> <p><i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i></p>	USD \$1,135.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	USD \$1,459.49
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i>	USD \$1,799.74
BTC10338	Canopy <i>For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.</i>	USD \$927.69



6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1584TC	6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes WHEELS AND TIRES: Three Wheel Configuration	



6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
	26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
1584TC	6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	USD \$68,619.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1208	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	USD \$20,996.00
1209	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	USD \$21,404.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,842.00



6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,997.00
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1401	QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1403	QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,067.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9739	(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades <i>Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.</i>	USD \$4,080.00
9744	(5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive <i>Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.</i>	USD \$9,646.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$3,007.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9746	(5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i>	USD \$1,086.00
9749	(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush</i>	USD \$2,971.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9754	(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	USD \$1,128.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$118.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$269.00



6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Description	List price
9851	<p><i>On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.</i></p> <p>(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers</p>	USD \$450.00
183A	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
9764	<p>MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Canopy <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$865.00
9792	<p>Air Ride Suspension Kit <i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i></p>	USD \$1,135.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i> <i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00

**8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)**

Code	Description	List price
155OTC	<p>8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)</p> <p>ENGINE: Four Cylinder, Turbo-Charged Diesel</p> <p>CHASSIS: 2-Post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System (4WD) Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature On-Board Backlapping with Pressure Compensation and Adjustable Reel Speed control</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls with Power Charging Port TechControl Display with built in Machine Setting Controls and Electrical Diagnostics Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12V Power Port</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes Electronically Actuated Parking Brake</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Rear Steering Tires</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

Code	Description	List price
155OTC	<p><i>EPA Tier 4 Compliant</i> <i>B20 Compatible</i> <i>55.1 HP (41.1 kW) - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to engine manufacturer's website for additional information.</i></p> <p>8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)</p>	USD \$120,497.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p> <p>United States/Canada</p>	In Base Price
0443	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p> <p>All Other countries (English/Spanish)</p>	In Base Price
1290	<p>CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS</p> <p>Less Cutting Units and Yokes</p> <p>30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per Cutting Unit</p>	In Base Price
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$22,314.00
1207	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$23,795.00
1219	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$23,795.00
1390	<p>REEL FRONT ROLLERS</p> <p>Less Front Rollers</p> <p>30 Inch Front Rollers</p>	In Base Price
1318	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$1,511.00
1319	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,919.00
1329	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$4,337.00
1402	<p>REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS</p> <p>Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights</p>	USD \$478.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price



8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9759	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 5. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts.</i>	USD \$1,130.00
9762	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Provides 2 of kit BM18440 (sets of 3) scraper for a total of 6. Requires TCA19587 from parts for each scraper.</i>	USD \$564.00
9836	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units <i>Set of 5, Front and Rear</i>	USD \$983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers <i>Less yoke, motor, and counterweight</i>	USD \$3,593.06
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$324.21
BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$928.76
BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$411.96
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit	USD \$102.71
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BUC10326	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all mounting hardware and brackets.</i>	USD \$177.61
BUC10111	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>1 required per cutting unit</i>	USD \$104.86

**8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10077	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>1 required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$104.86
BM23004	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>1 required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$241.81
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
BUC11261	8900A Kickplates, Hose Guides, and Hardware <i>1 required for complete machine.</i>	USD \$331.70
BUC11124	76.2-cm (30-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke <i>5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11261 Kickplate, Hose Guide, and Hardware kit.</i>	USD \$465.46
BEDKNIVES		
UC11472	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$78.41
UC23564	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$63.55
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

Code	Description	List price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLINK™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLINK™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLINK™ Modem > JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9764	Canopy	USD \$866.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$927.69
BUC11050	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy</p> <p><i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p>	USD \$1,799.74

**8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)**

Code	Description	List price
155QTC	<p>8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)</p> <p>ENGINE: Four Cylinder, Turbo-Charged Diesel</p> <p>CHASSIS: 2-Post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System (4WD) Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature On-Board Backlapping with Pressure Compensation and Adjustable Reel Speed control</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls with Power Charging Port TechControl Display with built in Machine Setting Controls and Electrical Diagnostics Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12V Power Port</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes Electronically Actuated Parking Brake</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Rear Steering Tires</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Code	Description	List price
155QTC	<p><i>EPA Tier 4 Compliant</i> <i>B20 Compatible</i> <i>55.1 HP (41.1 kW) - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to engine manufacturer's website for additional information.</i></p> <p>8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)</p>	USD \$120,221.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p> <p>United States/Canada</p>	In Base Price
0443	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p> <p>All Other countries (English/Spanish)</p>	In Base Price
1290	<p>CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS</p> <p>Less Cutting Units and Yokes</p> <p>26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 66 cm (26-in.) Width per Cutting Unit</p>	In Base Price
1204	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$19,616.00
1206	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$20,801.00
1218	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$20,801.00
1390	<p>REEL FRONT ROLLERS</p> <p>Less Front Rollers</p> <p>26 Inch Front Rollers</p>	In Base Price
1315	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$1,435.00
1316	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,842.00
1317	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$3,312.00
1402	<p>REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS</p> <p>Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights</p>	USD \$478.00



8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i>	
1404	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,067.00
1409	Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTCs on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$478.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTCs and Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9741	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) <i>Set of 5. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive).</i>	USD \$4,012.00
9744	FTC Gear Drive <i>Set of 5. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades).</i>	USD \$9,650.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9736	Paddle Clip Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for QA7 26 In. (66.04 cm) Cutting Units <i>Includes Grass catchers, mounting hardware and wing latch kit</i>	USD \$2,595.00
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for 26-in. (66 cm) QA7	USD \$3,733.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9747	Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Set of 5. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).</i>	USD \$1,352.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Set of 5. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).</i>	USD \$2,972.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9760	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 5. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.</i>	USD \$1,033.00



8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Code	Description	List price
9757	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Provides 2 of kit BM17383 (sets of 3 scrapers) for a total of 6. Requires TCA19587 from parts for each individual scraper. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush installed.</i>	USD \$435.00
9835	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units <i>Set of 5, Front and Rear.</i>	USD \$895.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,705.41
BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,960.07
BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers <i>Less Yoke, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,129.76
BUC10407	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,960.07
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$710.49
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$308.16
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$394.83
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit	USD \$102.71

**8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22721	<p><i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.</i></p> <p>(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.</i></p>	USD \$228.99
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10759	<p>(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.</i></p>	USD \$2,070.46
BUC10283	<p>(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10781	<p>(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$860.29
GRASS CATCHERS		
TCB11414	<p>Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Secures grass catchers to wing cutting units when raised into the transport position.</i></p>	USD \$360.59
BUC10106	<p>(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher with Paddle Clip and Mounting Hardware <i>5 required for complete machine. Also requires TCB11414 QA7 Wing Latch Kit to secure grass catchers to wing cutting units when raised in transport position.</i></p>	USD \$484.71
BUC10562	<p>Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) <i>3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units with Latch Style Grass Catchers.</i></p>	USD \$257.87
BUC10563	<p>Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7)</p>	USD \$257.87

**8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10569	<p><i>2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units with Latch Style Grass Catchers.</i></p> <p>(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System)</p> <p><i>5 required for complete machine. (3 BUC10562 LH Catcher Latches and (2) BUC10563 RH Catcher Latches needed.</i></p>	USD \$543.56
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BTC10768	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i></p>	USD \$636.66
BTC10836	<p>(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i></p>	USD \$289.97
BUC10268	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i></p> <p><i>Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.</i></p> <p><i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23005	<p>(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$221.49
BUC10110	<p>(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units</p> <p><i>1 required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$98.44
BUC10076	<p>(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units</p> <p><i>1 required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$93.09
BUC10325	<p>(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware</p> <p><i>Includes all mounting hardware and brackets.</i></p>	USD \$163.71



8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
BUC11261	8900A Kickplates, Hose Guides, and Hardware <i>1 required for complete machine.</i>	USD \$331.70
BUC11153	66-cm (26-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke <i>5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11261 Kickplate, Hose Guide, and Hardware kit.</i>	USD \$413.01
BEDKNIVES		
TCU34070	Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$220.91
UC23481	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$60.24
UC23566	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$68.86
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC10991	PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit	USD \$647.36



8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy	USD \$866.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan</i>	USD \$1,682.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$927.69
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,799.74



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
5013TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 7.6 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Rear Rollers Includes Lift Arms and Yokes Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5013TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	USD \$12,723.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL WIDTH	
1204	5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	USD (\$709.00)
1205	5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	USD \$1,261.00
1206	8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	In Base Price
1207	8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	USD \$2,147.00
1218	10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	No Added Cost
1219	10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	USD \$2,147.00
1227	66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter	USD (\$3,088.00)



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
1228	<p><i>Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.</i></p> <p>76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter</p> <p><i>Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers. Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.</i></p>	USD (\$1,553.00)
ROLLERS Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS		
1315	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$858.00
1316	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,102.00
1317	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$1,982.00
1318	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$903.00
1319	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,147.00
1320	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,595.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS Basic Factory Options CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS		
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	USD \$286.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$638.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	USD \$286.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price

**Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9741	66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$2,399.00
9744	QA7 FTC Drive	USD \$5,773.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9747	66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$808.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,778.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9736	Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,923.00
SCRAPERS		
9757	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$217.00
9759	30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$675.00
9760	26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$617.00
9762	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$282.00
9835	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	USD \$534.00
9836	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	USD \$588.00



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
5014TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5014TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers	USD \$20,939.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL BLADE COUNT	
1221	8-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1222	10-Blade Cutting Unit	USD \$407.00
1225	Verticutter	USD (\$6,431.00)
	<i>Includes Front and Rear Rollers and Counterweights.</i> <i>Includes 2-in. (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Roller.</i> <i>Less Yokes and Motors.</i> <i>Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers.</i> <i>Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.</i>	
	ROLLERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT ROLLERS	



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
1305	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,837.00
1307	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,990.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS		
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	USD \$477.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$1,064.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	USD \$477.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3205	Cutting Unit Yokes <i>Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$1,836.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes <i>Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9739	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$4,069.00
9744	QA7 FTC Drive	USD \$9,621.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9746	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,084.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$2,964.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$2,542.00
SCRAPERS		
9754	22 In. (55.9 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$1,126.00

**Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers**

Code	Description	List price
9756	22 In. (55.9 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$311.00
9849	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$270.00
9851	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$449.00



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
5015TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Rear Rollers Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5015TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers	USD \$20,738.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL WIDTH	
1204	5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD (\$1,182.00)
1205	5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$1,508.00
1206	8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	In Base Price
1207	8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$2,986.00
1218	10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	No Added Cost
1219	10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$2,986.00
1227	66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter <i>Includes Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.</i>	USD (\$2,838.00)
1228	76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter <i>Includes Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors</i>	USD (\$788.00)



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
<i>Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.</i>		
ROLLERS Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS		
1315	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$1,430.00
1316	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,837.00
1317	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$3,302.00
1318	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$1,506.00
1319	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,913.00
1320	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$4,324.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS Basic Factory Options CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS		
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	USD \$477.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$1,064.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	USD \$477.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3206	Cutting Unit Yokes for 26-in. (66 cm) Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units <i>Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$1,446.00
3207	Cutting Unit Yokes for 30-in (76.2 cm) Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,548.00



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
3210	<p><i>Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.</i></p> <p>Less Cutting Unit Yokes</p> <p><i>Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.</i></p>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9741	66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$3,999.00
9744	QA7 FTC Drive	USD \$9,621.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9747	66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,347.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$2,964.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9736	Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$2,644.00
9852	<p>(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Available for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Only.</i></p>	USD \$3,722.00
SCRAPERS		
9757	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$434.00
9759	30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$1,126.00
9760	26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$1,030.00
9762	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$563.00
9835	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	USD \$891.00
9836	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	USD \$981.00



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
5012TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 7.6 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Rear Rollers Includes Lift Arms and Yokes Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5012TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	USD \$12,575.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL WIDTH	
1204	5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	USD (\$709.00)
1205	5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	USD \$1,235.00
1206	8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	In Base Price
1207	8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	USD \$2,122.00
1218	10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	No Added Cost
1219	10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units <i>Includes Lift Arms and Yokes</i>	USD \$2,122.00
1227	66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter	USD (\$2,939.00)



Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
1228	<p><i>Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.</i></p> <p>76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter</p> <p><i>Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers. Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.</i></p>	USD (\$1,404.00)
ROLLERS Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS		
1315	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$858.00
1316	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,102.00
1317	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$1,982.00
1318	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$903.00
1319	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,147.00
1320	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,595.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS Basic Factory Options CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS		
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	USD \$286.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$638.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	USD \$286.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price

**Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9741	66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$2,399.00
9744	QA7 FTC Drive	USD \$5,773.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9747	66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$808.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,778.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9736	Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,923.00
SCRAPERS		
9757	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$217.00
9759	30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$675.00
9760	26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$617.00
9762	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$282.00
9835	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	USD \$534.00
9836	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	USD \$588.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
5004TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5004TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers	USD \$17,893.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220	7-Blade Cutting Unit	USD (\$664.00)
1223	11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1225	Verticutter <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers.</i> <i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i> <i>Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.</i>	USD (\$193.00)
	ROLLERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT ROLLERS	



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
1302	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$1,223.00
1303	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	USD \$2,245.00
1304	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$1,208.00
1305	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,837.00
1307	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,990.00
1324	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Spiral Roller	USD \$2,583.00
1325	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Grooved Roller	USD \$2,473.00
1327	2.5 In. (6.4 cm) Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,769.00
1329	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Smooth Roller	USD \$2,473.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REAR ROLLERS		
1602	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$1,223.00
1618	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	USD \$2,583.00
1620	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	USD \$2,473.00
1624	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	USD \$2,473.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	USD \$477.00
1403	QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$1,064.00
1408	QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$477.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3205	Cutting Unit Yokes	USD \$3,151.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
3210	<p><i>Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.</i></p> <p>Less Cutting Unit Yokes</p> <p><i>Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.</i></p>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9737	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$3,737.00
9743	QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	USD \$9,621.00
FRONT BRUSHES		
9821	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$1,568.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9748	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$2,964.00
9791	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$1,084.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9827	Front Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets	USD \$1,525.00
9828	Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets	USD \$1,017.00
9829	Rear Grass Catchers with Bail System	USD \$1,003.00
SCRAPERS		
9756	22 In. (55.9 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$118.00
9849	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$270.00
9850	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$193.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers

Code	Description	List price
55A0M	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Single Cutting Unit Only	
55A0M	BASE MACHINE Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	USD \$4,116.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION US / Canada	In Base Price
1201	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL WIDTH 7-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 4.8mm Bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher <i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.</i>	USD (\$304.00)
1202	11-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher <i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	In Base Price
1203	11-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm Bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher <i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.</i>	USD (\$172.00)
1213	14-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher <i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher</i> <i>Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counter Weight</i>	USD \$173.00
1214	14-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel Bedknife and Direct Mount Catcher	USD \$173.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers

Code	Description	List price
1215	<i>Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.</i> 11-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher <i>Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counter Weight</i>	USD (\$202.00)
1216	14-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher <i>Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	USD \$143.00
1293	11-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher <i>Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	USD (\$5.00)
1294	14-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher <i>Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight</i>	USD \$167.00
ROLLERS		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT ROLLERS		
1300	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$251.00
1301	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$242.00
1308	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$278.00
1309	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$242.00
1322	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$172.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REAR ROLLERS		
1602	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$172.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers

Code	Description	List price
1622	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$172.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	USD \$95.00
1408	QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$95.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9743	QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	USD \$1,925.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9742	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$435.00
9782	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$399.00
FRONT BRUSHES		
9819	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$313.00
9821	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$313.00
9823	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$313.00
9825	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$313.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9783	Push Brush Kit	USD \$785.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

Code	Description	List price
5002TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5002TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers	USD \$10,736.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220	7-Blade Cutting Unit	USD (\$398.00)
1223	11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1224	14-Blade Cutting Unit	USD \$1,032.00
1225	Verticutter <i>27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers.</i> <i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i> <i>Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.</i>	USD (\$116.00)
	ROLLERS Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	
1300	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	USD \$755.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

Code	Description	List price
1301	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$726.00
1302	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$514.00
1304	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Wide Solid Roller	USD \$726.00
1305	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,102.00
1307	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$1,794.00
1324	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Spiral Roller	USD \$1,549.00
1325	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Grooved Roller	USD \$1,483.00
1327	2.5 In. (6.4 cm) Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$1,061.00
1329	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Smooth Roller	USD \$1,483.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REAR ROLLERS		
1601	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$726.00
1602	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$514.00
1618	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	USD \$1,549.00
1620	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	USD \$1,483.00
1624	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	USD \$1,483.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	USD \$286.00
1403	QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$638.00
1408	QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$286.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

Code	Description	List price
REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3200	22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Molded One Piece Grass Catchers <i>For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers</i>	USD \$2,223.00
3201	22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Molded One Piece Grass Catchers <i>For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers</i>	USD \$3,446.00
3202	22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Bullhorn Direct Mounted One Piece Grass Catchers <i>For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers</i>	USD \$2,049.00
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.</i>	USD \$1,492.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers <i>Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$1,492.00
3208	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes Only for 2400 / 2500 / 2550 PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers <i>Complete set of 3 yokes. Does NOT include grass catchers.</i>	USD \$925.00
3209	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes Only for 2700 / 2750 PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers <i>Complete set of 3 cutting unit yokes with grass catcher mounting brackets. Does NOT include grass catchers.</i>	USD \$959.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes <i>Does not include grass catchers.</i>	In Base Price



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9737	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$2,242.00
9743	QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	USD \$5,773.00
GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER		
9742	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$1,301.00
FRONT BRUSHES		
9821	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$941.00
9825	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$941.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9748	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$1,778.00
9791	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$650.00
SCRAPERS		
9849	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	USD \$161.00
9850	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$116.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	USD \$130.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
5005TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5005TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers	USD \$18,752.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220	7-Blade Cutting Unit	USD (\$1,947.00)
1223	11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1225	Verticutter <i>21 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.</i> <i>Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers.</i> <i>Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).</i> <i>Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.</i>	USD (\$193.00)
	ROLLERS Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	
1309	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$1,208.00



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
1310	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller	USD \$1,154.00
1311	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	USD \$2,701.00
1312	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$2,632.00
1321	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Grooved Roller	USD \$2,701.00
1322	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Hollow Smooth Roller	USD \$857.00
1326	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Spiral Roller	USD \$2,148.00
1328	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Smooth Roller	USD \$2,701.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REAR ROLLERS		
1619	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	USD \$2,148.00
1621	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	USD \$2,701.00
1622	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	USD \$857.00
1623	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	USD \$2,701.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS		
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	USD \$477.00
1403	QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$1,064.00
1408	QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	USD \$477.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS		
3205	Cutting Unit Yokes <i>Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$2,247.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes <i>Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		



Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9740	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	USD \$3,737.00
9743	QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	USD \$9,621.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9745	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$1,084.00
9748	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	USD \$2,964.00
GRASS CATCHERS		
9834	Front Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets and Rear Grass Catchers with Bail System	USD \$2,788.00
9847	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System	USD \$2,542.00
SCRAPERS		
9755	18 In. (45.7 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	USD \$118.00
9758	18 In. (45.7 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	USD \$987.00
9848	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	USD \$193.00



8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
150ETC	<p>8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Four Cylinder Diesel engine Direct injection, turbocharged Liquid cooled with centrifugal pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic Controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Internal Wet Disc Brakes GRIP All Wheel Drive</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder (5) Rotary Deck Hydraulic Motors</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 223.52 cm (88 In.) Cutting Width (5) 53.34 cm (21 In.) Floating Rotary Rear Discharge Decks (1) 53.34 cm (21 In.), 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Rear Roller per Deck (2) 12.7 cm (5 In.), 10.16 cm (4 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Per Deck</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES:</p>	



8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
	26X12-12 Multi-Trac C/S 20X10-8 Multi-Trac C/S Steer Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EPA Final Tier 4 B20 compatible outside of the European Union. Engine output, gross SAE J1995: 55.1 HP (41.1 kW). Engine output is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Engine Displacement: 2091 cc Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
150ETC	8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower	USD \$109,613.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit <i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i>	USD \$1,176.00
9764	Canopy Kit <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i>	USD \$866.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,682.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,799.74
BUC10762	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2)</i>	USD \$522.16



8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.</i>	
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9863	21 In. Rear Roller Scraper, 8800A. <i>(1) kit needed per 8008A. TCB11463</i>	USD \$809.00
	MULCH KITS	
9864	21 In. Mulch Kit, 8800A <i>(1) kit needed per 8800A. Does not include mulch blades. Blades must be ordered through parts system. TCB11461</i>	USD \$541.00
	ROLLERS	
9860	21" Cast Front Roller Kit, 8800A <i>(1) 9860 kit needed per 8800A.</i>	USD \$2,287.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i> <i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i> <i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC10991	PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit	USD \$647.36



8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCB11463	SCRAPER KIT, 21 INCH REAR ROLLER <i>1 kit needed per machine.</i>	USD \$173.34
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$927.69
TCU32776	BLADE, MEDIUM LIFT 21 INCH IRS DECK <i>Blade Fits on MY14 and Later 8800 Decks.</i>	USD \$37.41
BUC10150	FRONT ROLLER KIT, 21 INCH CAST IRON <i>Fits MY19 and later models.</i>	USD \$490.06
TCB11461	MULCHING KIT, 21 INCH IRS DECK <i>Includes baffles and mounting hardware only. Does not include mulching blade.</i> <i>(5) TCB11461 Must be ordered for complete 8800A machine.</i> <i>Mulching blade TCU32778 must be ordered separately through Parts.</i>	USD \$115.56
TCU32775	BLADE, HIGH LIFT 21 INCH IRS DECK <i>Blade Fits on MY14 and Later 8800 Decks.</i>	USD \$41.43
TCU32778	BLADE, MULCH 21 INCH IRS DECK <i>Blade Fits on MY14 and Later 8800 Decks.</i>	USD \$37.09



7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
143FTC	<p>7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Internal Wet Disc Brakes GRIP All Wheel Drive</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure Command Arm Operator Controls 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder (3) Independent Wheel Motors</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: (3) Rotary Deck Hydraulic Motors (3) 27 In. (69cm) Floating Rotary Rear Discharge Decks 10 Gauge Steel Decks with Top Mounted Frame and Front Deck Bumper (1) 27 In., 3 In. Diameter Rear Roller per Deck (2) Front Greaseable Caster Wheels Per Deck Width On Demand 74 In. (188cm) or 68 In. (173cm) Mowing Width Reach Trimming System with Maximum 15 In. (38cm) Shift Outside Front Tire</p>	



7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND TIRES: (2) 24x12-12 Turf Trac Front Drive Tires (1) 24x12-12 Multi Trac Rear Drive Tire	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EPA Final Tier 4</i> <i>B20 compatible outside of the European Union.</i> <i>Diesel engine, 3 cylinders, direct injection, turbocharged, liquid cooled with centrifugal pump</i> <i>Engine output, gross SAE J1995: 41.6 HP (31.0 kW). Engine output is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only.</i> <i>Engine Displacement: 1568 cc</i> <i>Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
143FTC	7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	USD \$74,444.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9766	LED Work Light Kit	USD \$694.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9767	Joystick Kit	USD \$1,572.00
9764	Canopy Kit <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i>	USD \$866.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i> <i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i>	USD \$1,682.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,799.74



7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10762	<p><i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p> <p>LED Work Light Kit</p> <p><i>Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.</i></p>	USD \$522.16
CUTTING UNITS Field Installed Options ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9861	<p>27 In. Rear Roller Scraper Kit, 7400A</p> <p><i>(1) 9861 kit needed per 7400A.</i></p>	USD \$299.00
MULCH KITS		
9830	<p>27 In Mulch Kit, 7400A</p> <p><i>(1) kit needed per 7400A. Does not include mulch blade. Blades must be ordered through parts system</i></p>	USD \$534.00
ROLLERS		
9856	<p>27" Rear Stepped Roller, 7400A</p> <p><i>(1) 9856 kit needed per 7400A.</i></p>	USD \$1,564.00
9858	<p>27" Cast Front Roller Kit, 7400A</p> <p><i>(1) 9858 kit needed per 7400A.</i></p>	USD \$1,564.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price



7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>	
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$927.69
TCU27401	BLADE, HIGH LIFT 27 INCH DECK	USD \$56.35
TCU27876	BLADE, HIGH LIFT MULCH 27 INCH DECK	USD \$49.26
TCU38740	BLADE, LOW LIFT 27 INCH DECK	USD \$36.56
UC12014	BLADE, LOW LIFT MULCH 27 INCH DECK	USD \$86.55
BUC10908	<p>REAR STEPPED ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH</p> <p><i>Fits MY20 and Later Decks. Not Interchangeable With Earlier Model Decks.</i></p> <p><i>Order (5) BUC10908 for complete 9009A TerrainCut</i></p> <p><i>Order (3) BUC10908 for complete 7400A TerrainCut</i></p>	USD \$535.00
BUC10825	SCRAPER KIT, 27 INCH REAR ROLLER	USD \$59.91



7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
BTC10789	<i>For MY20 and later.</i> MULCHING KIT, 27 INCH DECK <i>Fits On MY16 and Later Decks. Includes Baffle and Mounting Hardware only. Does Not Include Mulching Blades.</i> <i>(5) BTC10789 Must be ordered for complete 9009A Machine.</i> <i>(3) BTC10789 Must be ordered for complete 7400A Machine.</i> <i>Mulching Blades TCU27876 or UC12014 Must Be Ordered Separately Through Parts.</i>	USD \$192.60
BUC11168	JOYSTICK KIT <i>For MY20 and later.</i>	USD \$1,847.89
BUC10909	FRONT ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH CAST IRON <i>BUC10909 fits MY20 and later years. Not interchangeable with MY19 cast front rollers.</i>	USD \$535.00



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
1767TC	<p>7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: 24.7 HP (18.4 kw) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. 3-cylinder Diesel Engine Liquid Cooled 12 gal. Fuel Capacity</p> <p>CHASSIS: 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: eHydro Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Drive Three Independent Wheel Motors</p> <p>GRIP All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Three Hydraulic Reel Motors Micro-lap Backlapping Valve with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation</p> <p>CUTTING SYSTEM: Width On Demand Reach Trimming System</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift and Lower Joystick Control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column Factory Installed 12V Power Port</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES:</p>	



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Two 24x12-12 Turf Trac Front Drive Tires One 24x12-12 Multi Trac Rear Drive Tire	
	BASE MACHINE	
1767TC	7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	USD \$47,495.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units <i>66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit</i>	
1204	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$12,046.00
1206	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$12,756.00
1218	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$12,756.00
	30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units <i>76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit</i>	
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$14,022.00
1207	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$14,909.00
1219	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$14,909.00
1290	Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	26 Inch Front Rollers <i>66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers</i>	
1315		USD \$861.00
	<i>66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers</i>	
1316		USD \$1,105.00
	<i>66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps</i>	
1317		USD \$1,986.00



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
1318	30 Inch Front Rollers 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$905.00
1319	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,151.00
1320	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,602.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1402	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i> <i>Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1404	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1409	Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
GRASS CATCHERS		
9736	Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units <i>Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,872.00
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9741	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.)	USD \$2,406.00



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
9744	<p><i>Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i></p> <p>FTC Gear Drive</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i></p>	USD \$5,789.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9747	<p>Rear Roller Power Brushes</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i></p>	USD \$811.00
9749	<p>Rear Roller Power Brush Drive</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i></p>	USD \$1,784.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9757	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers.</i></p>	USD \$218.00
9759	<p>76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i></p>	USD \$677.00
9760	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.</i></p>	USD \$620.00
9762	<p>76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i></p>	USD \$283.00
9835	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Set of 3, Front and Rear.</i></p>	USD \$537.00



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
9865	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) <i>Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units.</i>	USD \$166.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$102.71
BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$228.99
GRASS CATCHERS		
BM22760	Mounting Hardware for 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher <i>Includes parts to install grass catchers on a complete 2653B or 7200/7200A.</i>	USD \$416.23
BM22759	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Grass catchers mount to front of cutting unit on front cutting units, and to rear of cutting unit on rear cutting unit. Requires BM22760 Mounting Hardware Kit. 1 Kit required per grass catcher. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$530.71
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$2,070.46
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit	USD \$88.81



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.</i></p> <p><i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	
BTC10781	<p>(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$860.29
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BTC10768	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i></p>	USD \$636.66
BUC10268	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i></p> <p><i>Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.</i></p> <p><i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$88.81
BTC10836	<p>(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Grass Catchers.</i></p>	USD \$289.97
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23005	<p>(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$221.49
BUC10326	<p>(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware</p> <p><i>Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.</i></p>	USD \$177.61
BM23004	<p>(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper</p> <p><i>1 required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$241.81



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>1 required per cutting unit</i>	USD \$98.44
BUC10076	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>1 required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$93.09
BUC10299	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) <i>Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only.</i>	USD \$177.61
BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$163.71
ROLLERS		
BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$324.21
BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$928.76
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$308.16
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$710.49
BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$411.96
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$394.83
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$162.65
BEDKNIVES		
UC11472	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$78.41



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
TCU34070	Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$220.91
UC23481	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$60.24
UC23566	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$68.86
UC23564	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$63.55
CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers <i>Less yoke, motor, and counterweight</i>	USD \$3,593.06
BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,705.41
BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,960.07
BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers <i>Less yoke, motor, and counterweight</i>	USD \$3,129.76
BUC10407	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,960.07
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
TCB11373	(3) Front Yokes for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,233.71
TCB11374	(3) Front Yokes for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$972.63
TCB11476	(2) Front Lift Arms for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$828.19
TCB11477	(2) Front Lift Arms for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,116.01
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	JDLink™ Capable	In Base Price



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLINK™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: JDLINK™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLINK™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLINK™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLINK™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLINK™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLINK™ Modem > JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$647.36
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9766	LED Work Light Kit	USD \$442.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9767	Joystick Kit	USD \$1,503.00



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Single lever multi function JoyStick Control replaces lift lower with 4 function lever WOD is still on switch.</i>	
9764	Canopy	USD \$866.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. 7200A comes standard with (1) wheel weight. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) additional BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M10444 mounting bolts.</i>	USD \$1,682.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC10762	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.</i>	USD \$522.16
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$927.69
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. 7200A comes standard with (1) wheel weight. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) additional BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M10444 mounting bolts.</i>	USD \$1,799.74

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
1229TC	<p>2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: 19.6 HP (14.6 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. 3-cylinder IDI Diesel Engine Liquid Cooled 7.4 US Gallon (28 L) Fuel Capacity</p> <p>CHASSIS: 2-post ISO 21299 ROPS with Seat Belts</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: U-shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydrostatic Traction Drive Hydraulic Reel Motors Single Reel Pump Micro-lap Backlapping Valves with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation Oil Cooler GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: White Box controller with On Board Diagnostics Sit-On-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Dual traction pedals Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hand Operated Parking Brake</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
1229TC	2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	USD \$40,008.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1145	20x12-10 Turf Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	USD \$398.00
1146	20x10-10 Multi Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	USD \$543.00
1147	20x10-10 Ribbed Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	USD \$543.00
1149	Less Front Wheels and Tires <i>20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire will still be included in crate with machine.</i>	In Base Price
CUTTING UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units <i>66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit</i>		
1204	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$11,905.00
1206	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$12,614.00
1218	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$12,614.00
30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units <i>76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit</i>		
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$13,850.00
1207	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$14,737.00
1219	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$14,737.00
1290	Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes	In Base Price
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
26 Inch Front Rollers		



2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
1315	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$860.00
1316	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,107.00
1317	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$1,988.00
	30 Inch Front Rollers	
1318	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$906.00
1319	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,151.00
1320	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,602.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1402	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i> <i>Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1404	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$641.00
1409	Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$287.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
GRASS CATCHERS		



2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
9736	Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units <i>Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,929.00
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9741	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) <i>Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive).</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$2,407.00
9744	FTC Gear Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades).</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$5,791.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9747	Rear Roller Power Brushes <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).</i> <i>Not compatible with Grass Catchers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$811.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive <i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).</i> <i>Not compatible with Grass Catchers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,784.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9757	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i> <i>Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers.</i>	USD \$218.00
9759	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i>	USD \$677.00
9760	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with FTCs.</i>	USD \$620.00



2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
9762	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i>	USD \$283.00
9835	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units <i>Set of 3, Front and Rear.</i>	USD \$537.00
9865	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) <i>Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units.</i>	USD \$166.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink™ Modem</i> <i>NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i> <i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$677.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrest	USD \$1,230.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear cutting unit. Also requires (1) TCB11065 Mounting Kit from parts to complete installation.</i>	USD \$694.00



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
1447TC	<p>9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Four Cylinder Diesel engine Direct injection, turbocharged Liquid cooled with centrifugal pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic Controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Internal Wet Disc Brakes GRIP All Wheel Drive</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 108 In. (274cm) Cutting Width (5) Rotary Deck Hydraulic Motors (5) 27 In. (68.58 cm) Floating Rotary Rear Discharge Decks</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20X12-10 Turf Steer Tires</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
1447TC	<p><i>EPA Final Tier 4</i> <i>B20 compatible outside of the European Union.</i> <i>Engine output, gross SAE J1995: 55.1 HP (41.1 kW). Engine output is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only.</i> <i>Engine Displacement: 2091 cc</i> <i>Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> 9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower</p>	USD \$123,067.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p> <p>United States/Canada</p>	In Base Price
0443	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p> <p>All Other Countries (English / Spanish)</p>	In Base Price
9792	<p>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Air Ride Suspension Kit <i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i></p>	USD \$1,176.00
9764	<p>Canopy Kit <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i></p>	USD \$866.00
9871	<p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p>	USD \$1,682.00
BUC11050	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i></p>	USD \$1,799.74
BUC10762	<p>LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.</i></p>	USD \$522.16
	CUTTING UNITS	



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9862	27 In. Rear Roller Scraper Kit, 9009A (1) 9862 kit needed per 9009A.	USD \$499.00
MULCH KITS		
9765	27 In. Mulch Kit, 9009A (1) kit needed per 9009A. Does not include mulch blade. Blades must be ordered through parts system	USD \$895.00
ROLLERS		
9857	27" Rear Stepped Roller, 9009A (1) 9857 kit needed per 9009A.	USD \$2,606.00
9859	27" Cast Front Roller Kit, 9009A (1) 9859 kit needed per 9009A.	USD \$2,606.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183A	JDLink™ Capable Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets. Does not include JDLink™ Modem NOTE: JDLink™ Connectivity service is subject to country availability. Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is UNAVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC10991	PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.	USD \$647.36



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$927.69
BUC10149	FRONT ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH CAST IRON <i>BUC10149 fits MY19 and prior years. Not interchangeable with MY20 cast front rollers.</i>	USD \$558.54
TCU27401	BLADE, HIGH LIFT 27 INCH DECK	USD \$56.35
TCU27876	BLADE, HIGH LIFT MULCH 27 INCH DECK	USD \$49.26
TCU38740	BLADE, LOW LIFT 27 INCH DECK	USD \$36.56
UC12014	BLADE, LOW LIFT MULCH 27 INCH DECK	USD \$86.55
BUC10908	REAR STEPPED ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH <i>Fits MY20 and Later Decks. Not Interchangeable With Earlier Model Decks.</i> <i>Order (5) BUC10908 for complete 9009A TerrainCut</i> <i>Order (3) BUC10908 for complete 7400A TerrainCut</i>	USD \$535.00
BUC10825	SCRAPER KIT, 27 INCH REAR ROLLER <i>For MY20 and later.</i>	USD \$59.91
BTC10789	MULCHING KIT, 27 INCH DECK <i>Fits On MY16 and Later Decks. Includes Baffle and Mounting Hardware only. Does Not Include Mulching Blades.</i> <i>(5) BTC10789 Must be ordered for complete 9009A Machine.</i> <i>(3) BTC10789 Must be ordered for complete 7400A Machine.</i>	USD \$192.60



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
BUC10909	<i>Mulching Blades TCU27876 or UC12014 Must Be Ordered Separately Through Parts.</i> FRONT ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH CAST IRON <i>BUC10909 fits MY20 and later years. Not interchangeable with MY19 cast front rollers.</i>	USD \$535.00



Aercore 800 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
4569TC	Aercore 800 Aerator 31.5 In. (80.0 cm) Coring Width 4 Heavy Duty Tine Rams 5 Speed Transmission 1 Transport Speed 4 Coring Speeds Heavy Duty Frame Set of 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter Less Tines Turf Guards Core Deflector Shields Chain Tensioners 25 HP (18.6 kW) Kohler Command Engine Electro-Hydraulic Lift System Operator Presence System Tire Scrapers 20 X 10 - 10.00 Tires Drive Wheel Core Deflectors Flexi-Link Adjustable Hole Spacing Meets Carb Standards	
	BASE MACHINE	
4569TC	Aercore 800 Aerator	USD \$31,248.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	TINE HOLDERS	
	Field Installed Options	
	TINES	



Aercore 800 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
9030	4X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Includes 4 Mini Tine Holders, 2 Turf Guards and 24 1/4 In. Open Sided Mini Tines.</i>	USD \$1,113.00
9040	3X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>NEEDLE TINE KIT, Includes 4 Needle Tine Holders, 2 Turf Guards and 24 (5mm) Needle Tines.</i>	USD \$868.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TINES		
TCU15712	5 mm Needle Tine <i>Aercore 800 with Needle Tine Holders Requires 24.</i>	USD \$3.36
TCU15726	8 mm Needle Tine <i>Aercore 800 with Needle Tine Holders Requires 24.</i>	USD \$6.53
TINE HOLDERS		
TCA51345	Needle Tine Holder, less Tines and Core Deflector <i>Aercore 800 Requires 4.</i>	USD \$186.49
AMT1832	Mini Tine Holder, less Tines and Core Deflector <i>Aercore 800 Requires 4.</i>	USD \$130.19
TCA51330	4X Tine Holder, less Tines, and Core Deflector <i>For Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter.</i>	USD \$400.03
AMT1831	4X Tine Holder, less Tines, and Core Deflector <i>For Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter. Aercore 800 Requires 4.</i>	USD \$176.57
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS		
9010	Windrow Attachment	USD \$533.00
9716	Verticutter <i>Fits Aercore 800 only.</i>	USD \$5,796.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
TCB11072	Verticutter	USD \$6,231.69
BM19073	Windrow Attachment	USD \$571.39

**Aercore 800 Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
TCB10525	Needle Tine Kit <i>Includes 4 Needle Tine Holders, 2 Turf Guards and 24 (5mm) Needle Tines.</i> <i>Includes 4 Needle Tyne Holders, 2 Turf Guards and 24 x 5 mm (0.2 In.) Needle Tynes.</i>	USD \$934.11
BM19666	Mini Tine Kit <i>Includes 4 Mini Tine Holders, 2 Turf Guards and 24 1/4 In. Open Sided Mini Tines.</i> <i>Includes 4 Mini Tyne Holders, 2 Turf Guards and 24 x 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) Open Sided Mini Tynes.</i>	USD \$1,196.26
TURF GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TURF GUARDS		
MT4886	Left-Hand Turf Guard for 4X Tine Holder <i>Aercore 800 Requires 1.</i> <i>Aercore 800 Requires 2.</i>	USD \$73.74
MT4941	Left-Hand Turf Guard for Mini Tines <i>Aercore 800 Requires 1.</i>	USD \$91.12
MT4885	Right-Hand Turf Guard for 4X Tine Holder <i>Aercore 800 Requires 1.</i> <i>Aercore 800 Requires 2.</i>	USD \$80.81
MT4942	Right-Hand Turf Guard for Mini Tines <i>Aercore 800 Requires 1.</i>	USD \$91.12



Aercore 1000 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
4524M	Aercore 1000 Aerator 37.5 In. (95.3 cm) Coring Width Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch Heavy Duty Frame Turf Guard Less Tines Tine Holders Parking Stand 4 Heavy Duty Tine Rams 540 RPM PTO Shaft Flexi-Link Adjustable Hole Spacing Core Deflector Shields	
	BASE MACHINE	
4524M	Aercore 1000 Aerator	USD \$17,223.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	TINE HOLDERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TINE HOLDERS	
1010	4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 4.</i>	In Base Price
1020	4X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 4.</i>	No Added Cost
1030	3X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 4.</i>	No Added Cost



Aercore 1000 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
1040	Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 In. (9.5mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 4.</i>	USD (\$139.00)
1050	Needle Tine Holders for 5 mm and 8 mm Needle Tines <i>Set of 4.</i>	USD (\$233.00)
Field Installed Options		
TINES		
9020	4X Tine Holder Kit, Set of 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 4) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards</i>	USD \$846.00
9030	4X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 2) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$846.00
9040	3X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 4) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$846.00
9050	Mini Tine Holder Kit <i>(Set of 4) Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 In. (9.5mm) Mounting Diameter</i>	USD \$707.00
9060	Needle Tine Holder Kits, For 5mm and 8mm Needle Tines <i>(Set of 4) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$613.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TINE HOLDERS		
BTC10187	Turf Guard Base Kit for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of 4X Turf Guards for Aercore 1000.</i>	USD \$211.86
BTC10185	Turf Guard Base Kit for all 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 1000.</i>	USD \$240.76
BTC10190	Turf Guard Add Kit for all Mini and Needle Tine Holders	USD \$123.06
BTC10181	Set of (2) 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 in. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$454.76
BTC10189	Turf Guard Base Kit for all Mini and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Mini / Needle Tine Turf Guards for Aercore 1000.</i>	USD \$249.31



Aercore 1000 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
BTC10184	Set of (2) Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$330.63
BTC10182	Set of (2) 3X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 in. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$454.76
BTC10186	Turf Guard Add Kit for all 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 1500 requires (1) BTC10185 and (1) BTC10186.</i> <i>Complete set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 2000 requires (1) BTC10185 and (2) BTC10186.</i>	USD \$123.06
BTC10183	Set of (2) 3X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$380.91
BTC10188	Turf Guard Add Kit for all 4X Tine Holders	USD \$107.00
BTC10180	Set of (2) 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 in. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$454.76
TINES		
TCU15726	8 mm Needle Tine <i>Aercore 1000 with Needle Tine Holders Requires 28.</i>	USD \$6.53
TCU15712	5 mm Needle Tine <i>Aercore 1000 with Needle Tine Holders Requires 28.</i>	USD \$3.36
TURF GUARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
TURF GUARDS		
2010	Turf Guards for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	In Base Price
2020	Turf Guards for 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$26.00



Aercore 1000 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
2030	Turf Guards for Mini Tine and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$33.00
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3010	Category I Double Telescoping PTO Shaft <i>For most tractors equipped with Category I 3-pt. hitches.</i>	In Base Price
3020	Category II Double Telescoping PTO Shaft <i>For most tractors equipped with Category II 3-pt. hitches.</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS		
9010	Windrow Attachment	USD \$533.00
9070	Turf Guards for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$197.00
9080	Turf Guards for 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$223.00
9090	Turf Guards for Mini Tine and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$231.00



Aercore 1500 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
4554M	Aercore 1500 Aerator 57.5 In. (146.1 cm) Coring Width Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch Heavy Duty Frame Turf Guard Less Tines Tine Holders Parking Stand 6 Heavy Duty Tine Rams 540 RPM PTO Shaft Flexi-Link Adjustable Hole Spacing Core Deflector Shields	
	BASE MACHINE	
4554M	Aercore 1500 Aerator	USD \$49,741.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	TINE HOLDERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TINE HOLDERS	
1010	4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 6.</i>	No Added Cost
1020	4X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 6.</i>	In Base Price
1030	3X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 6.</i>	No Added Cost



Aercore 1500 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
1040	Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 In. (9.5mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 6.</i>	USD (\$208.00)
1050	Needle Tine Holders for 5 mm and 8 mm Needle Tines <i>Set of 6.</i>	USD (\$348.00)
Field Installed Options		
TINES		
9020	4X Tine Holder Kit, Set of 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set Of 6) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$1,268.00
9030	4X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 6) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$1,268.00
9040	3X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 6) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$1,268.00
9050	Mini Tine Holder Kit <i>(Set of 6) Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 In. (9.5mm) Mounting Diameter</i>	USD \$1,061.00
9060	Needle Tine Holder Kits, For 5mm and 8mm Needle Tines <i>(Set of 6) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$920.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TINE HOLDERS		
BTC10187	Turf Guard Base Kit for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 4X Turf Guards for Aercore 1500 requires (1) BTC10185 and (1) BTC10186.</i>	USD \$211.86
BTC10188	Turf Guard Add Kit for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 4X Turf Guards for Aercore 1500 requires (1) BTC10185 and (1) BTC10186.</i>	USD \$107.00
BTC10186	Turf Guard Add Kit for all 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 1500 requires (1) BTC10185 and (1) BTC10186.</i>	USD \$123.06
BTC10183	Set of (2) 3X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$380.91



Aercore 1500 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	
BTC10189	Turf Guard Base Kit for all Mini and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete set of Mini / Needle Tine Turf Guards for Aercore 1500 requires (1) BTC10189 and (1) BTC10190.</i>	USD \$249.31
BTC10181	Set of (2) 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 in. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$454.76
BTC10190	Turf Guard Add Kit for all Mini and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete set of Mini / Needle Tine Turf Guards for Aercore 1500 requires (1) BTC10189 and (1) BTC10190.</i>	USD \$123.06
BTC10185	Turf Guard Base Kit for all 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 1500 requires (1) BTC10185 and (1) BTC10186.</i>	USD \$240.76
BTC10184	Set of (2) Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$330.63
BTC10180	Set of (2) 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 in. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$454.76
BTC10182	Set of (2) 3X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 in. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$454.76
TINES		
TCU15726	8 mm Needle Tine <i>Aercore 1500 with Needle Tine Holders Requires 42.</i> <i>Aercore 1500 with Needle Tyne Holders Requires 42.</i>	USD \$6.53
TCU15712	5 mm Needle Tine <i>Aercore 1500 with Needle Tine Holders Requires 42.</i> <i>Aercore 1500 with Needle Tyne Holders Requires 42.</i>	USD \$3.36
TURF GUARDS		
Basic Factory Options		



Aercore 1500 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
TURF GUARDS		
2010	Turf Guards for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	In Base Price
2020	Turf Guards for 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$41.00
2030	Turf Guards for Mini Tine and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$49.00
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3010	Category I Double Telescoping PTO Shaft <i>For most tractors equipped with Category I 3-pt. hitches.</i>	In Base Price
3020	Category II Double Telescoping PTO Shaft <i>For most tractors equipped with Category II 3-pt. hitches.</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS		
9010	Windrow Attachment	USD \$609.00
9070	Turf Guards for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$297.00
9080	Turf Guards for 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$338.00
9090	Turf Guards for Mini Tine and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$345.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BM18886	Windrow Attachment	USD \$655.91



Aercore 2000 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
0403TC	Aercore 2000 Aerator 77.5 In. (190.6 cm) Coring Width Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch Heavy Duty Frame Turf Guards Less Tines Tine Holders Parking Stand 8 Heavy Duty Tine Rams 540 RPM PTO Shaft Flexi-Link Adjustable Hole Spacing Core Deflector Shields	
	BASE MACHINE	
0403TC	Aercore 2000 Aerator	USD \$56,800.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	TINE HOLDERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TINE HOLDERS	
1010	4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 8. Tines are not included.</i>	No Added Cost
1020	4X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 8. Tines are not included.</i>	In Base Price
1030	3X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 8. Tines are not included.</i>	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	



Aercore 2000 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
TINES		
9020	4X Tine Holder Kit, Set of 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 8) Does not Include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$1,691.00
9030	4X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 8) Does not Include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$1,691.00
9040	3X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 8) Does not Include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$1,691.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TINE HOLDERS		
BTC10187	Turf Guard Base Kit for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 4X Turf Guards for Aercore 2000 requires (1) BTC10187 and (2) BTC10188.</i>	USD \$211.86
BTC10185	Turf Guard Base Kit for all 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 2000 requires (1) BTC10185 and (2) BTC10186.</i>	USD \$240.76
BTC10181	Set of (2) 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 in. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$454.76
BTC10180	Set of (2) 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 in. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$454.76
BTC10189	Turf Guard Base Kit for all Mini and Needle Tine Holders	USD \$249.31
BTC10188	Turf Guard Add Kit for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 4X Turf Guards for Aercore 2000 requires (1) BTC10187 and (2) BTC10188.</i>	USD \$107.00
BTC10186	Turf Guard Add Kit for all 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 2000 requires (1) BTC10185 and (2) BTC10186.</i>	USD \$123.06
BTC10182	Set of (2) 3X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 in. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter	USD \$454.76



Aercore 2000 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
BTC10190	<i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i> Turf Guard Add Kit for all Mini and Needle Tine Holders	USD \$123.06
TINES		
TCU15712	5 mm Needle Tine	USD \$3.36
TCU15726	8 mm Needle Tine	USD \$6.53
TURF GUARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
TURF GUARDS		
2010	Turf Guards for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	In Base Price
2020	Turf Guards for 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$57.00
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3010	Category I Double Telescoping PTO Shaft <i>For most tractors equipped with Category I 3-pt. hitches.</i>	In Base Price
3020	Category II Double Telescoping PTO Shaft <i>For most tractors equipped with Category II 3-pt. hitches.</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9070	Turf Guards for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$397.00
9080	Turf Guards for 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$453.00



TC125 Turf Collection System

Code	Description	List price
0133TC	TC125 Turf Collection System Hydraulic requirements: 6 GPM, 2000 psi (minimum continuous) 48 In. (121.9 cm) gathering width 25 cu ft (0.71 m) Hopper Capacity Attaches with Standard 19 mm (3/4 in.) hitch pin Offset towing feature allows the unit to be towed either directly behind or offset to the left side of the towing vehicle Three 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) Quick Connect couplers (two Rotary Brush, one Lift Cylinder) Long Hose Kit for use with Compact Utility Tractors with 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) Forward couplers 124.5 cm (49 in.) dump height clearance Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hydraulic Powered Rotary Brush 500 rpm to 600 rpm brush speed 15.24 cm (6 in.) diameter Full Width Roller Clears cores of an average green in 15 minutes with one person operation Two 26.5 by 14 to 12 Tires	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Vehicle requirements: Powered by a Compact Utility Tractor with a Selective Control Valve (SCV) or a ProGator™ with Auxiliary Hydraulics. Use with ProGator™ may require Quick Connect Kit (VGB10058), see Sales Manual for serial number breaks.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0133TC	TC125 Turf Collection System	USD \$20,167.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HOSE KITS <i>If 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) Hydraulic Adapters and Couplers on 90 Degree Fittings are required, see Sales Manual for required service parts.</i>	



TC125 Turf Collection System

Code	Description	List price
1000	Less Hose Kit	USD (\$785.00)
1001	Long Hose Kit <i>For tractor with 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) Forward Couplers.</i>	In Base Price
1002	Short Hose Kit <i>For ProGator™ or tractor with 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) Rear Couplers.</i>	USD (\$114.00)
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BM19955	Throttle and Governor Control Kit <i>For use with sprayers, topdressers, spreaders, and TC125. For Diesel units only.</i> <i>Recommended for Use with TC125 and HD200/300 Sprayers with manual spray controllers. Compatible with MY2011 and earlier gas ProGators and all model years of Diesel ProGators.</i> <i>For Diesel units only. Not compatible with MY 12 2020A ProGators.</i> <i>Recommended for Use with ProGators.</i> <i>For Diesel units only. Not compatible with Gas 2020A ProGators.</i>	USD \$656.99
VGB10058	Quick-Connect Kit <i>ProGator May Require Quick Connect Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Number Breaks.</i> <i>Required for Use with TC125 for 2WD Models (S/N VG2030C020006 and above), and 4WD Models (S/N VG2030D020006 and above).</i> <i>Required for Use with TC125 for 2WD Models (S/N VG2030E020001 and above), and 4WD Models (S/N VG2030F020001 and above).</i> <i>Required for Use with TC125 for 2WD Models (S/N VG2030A030001 and above), and 4WD Models (S/N VG2030B030072 and above).</i> <i>Required for Use with TC125 for 2WD Models (S/N VG2020A030040 and above), and 4WD Models (S/N VG2020B030001 and above).</i>	USD \$115.56
TCA13146	Roller Scraper <i>For Serial Numbers 015001 and below, the Following Brackets need to be Ordered (Machines above Serial Number 015001 will have the Brackets Installed), (2) MT 6430 and (2) MT 6682.</i>	USD \$247.17
TCB10033	Hose Kit, Short <i>For ProGator or Tractor with 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Rear Couplers.</i>	USD \$722.26



TC125 Turf Collection System

Code	Description	List price
TCB10032	Hose Kit, Long <i>For Tractor with 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Forward Couplers.</i>	USD \$844.23



Software, ONLINK SUBSCRIPTION

Code	Description	List price
9050TC	Software, ONLINK SUBSCRIPTION Subscription includes access to OnEquip, OnLabor and OnApply. Integrated weather management, playing conditions management and optimized water management are also part of the OnLink suite. Requires internet access and a web browser (such as Internet Explorer). The iOS and Adroid apps may be downloaded from the app store.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>"Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.OnLink.com/Terms."</i>	
9050TC	Software, ONLINK SUBSCRIPTION	USD \$1,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / CANADA	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	English	In Base Price
	ACTIVATIONS Basic Factory Options ACTIVATIONS	
1814	Software, ONLINK ACTIVATION <i>Select option for initial activation only</i>	USD \$899.00
1815	LESS - Software, ONLINK ACTIVATION <i>Select option for subscription renewals only</i>	In Base Price
	SUBSCRIPTIONS Basic Factory Options SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION	
1930	Less Software Extension <i>Select option for Enterprise 1 year subscription only</i>	In Base Price